



**Increasing
Performance
and Efficiency**

Retrofit Solutions

EFFECTIVE JULY 2018

RETRO  **UFIT**[®]

BELIMO[®]

Table of Contents

Actuator Retrofit Solutions

- Retrofit and Replacement**
- 3 How to Select an Actuator
- Solutions for Specific Actuator Manufacturer**
- 5 Discontinued Belimo Products
- 8 Honeywell
- 11 Invensys
- 14 Johnson Controls
- 17 Siemens
- 19 Actuator Installation on Jackshaft
- 20 Accessories

Fire and Smoke Actuator Retrofit Solutions

- Solutions for Specific Fire & Smoke Actuator Manufacturer**
- 24 Honeywell
- 25 Ruskin, ECM, Prefco, Pneumatic
- 26 Ruskin (Phillips), Multiproducts
- 27 Siemens, Siebe

Economizer Retrofit Solutions

- 29 ZIP Economizer Selection Guide
- 30 Honeywell
- 33 Retrofit Kits and ZIP Packs

Zone Valve Replacement Solutions

- 37 Belimo to Belimo

Globe Valve Retrofit Solutions

- 39 How to Select a Globe Valve
- 41 UGLK.../UGSP... Retrofit Linkage for Globe Valves
- 44 UGVL Globe Valve Linkage
- 45 SGVL Globe Valve Linkage
- 46 FGVL Globe Valve Linkage
- 47 WGVL Warren Globe Valve Linkage
- 48 UGSL1200 Globe Valve Linkage for Siemens 599

Solutions for Specific Manufacturer

- 49 Honeywell
- 54 Johnson Controls
- 65 Robertshaw
- 65 Siebe - Invensys - Barber Colman
- 69 Siemens - Landis - Powers
- 71 Warren Controls
- 73 Custom Globe Valve Solutions
- 75 Custom Globe Valve Retrofit Solution Form
- 76 UGSP Series Globe Valve Retrofit Solution
- 86 UGLK Retrofit, Components
- 87 Accessories

Butterfly Valve Retrofit Solutions

- 89 How to Select a Butterfly Valve Retrofit Solution
- 90 Butterfly Valve Retrofit Actuators
- 92 UFLK.../UFSP Linkages

Solutions for Specific Manufacturer

- 96 Bray
- 98 Centerline
- 99 Johnson Controls
- 100 Keystone
- 102 Milwaukee
- 103 Nibco
- 103 PDC
- 104 Victualic

Specialty Solutions for Valve Manufacturers

- 105 Apollo, Challenger, Chemtrol, Dezurik, FNW, Gruvlok, Hammond, Jamesbury, Jenkins, Metraflex, Mueller, PDC Quartermaster, Watts
- 106 Custom Butterfly Valve Retrofit Solution Form
- 108 Component Identification
- 109 Accessories

Ball Valve Retrofit Solutions

- 113 UBSP0004 Retrofit Linkage
- 114 UBSP0006 Retrofit Linkage
- 115 UBSP0008 Retrofit Linkage
- 116 UBSP0012 Retrofit Linkage
- 117 Custom Ball Valve Retrofit Solution Form
- 119 Component Identification

120 Belimo Platinum Distributors

Actuator Retrofit Solutions

Belimo HVAC damper actuator retrofits are designed to replace failed or non-functioning actuators used in a wide variety of on/off, modulating or communicating damper applications. With a comprehensive torque range (18 in-lbs to 1,400 in-lbs), and the ability to direct mount on standard damper shafts or jackshafts, these actuator solutions are ideal for air handlers, economizer units, VAV terminal units, fan coil units, and unit ventilators.

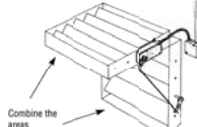
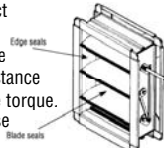

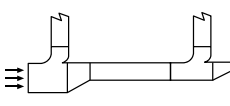


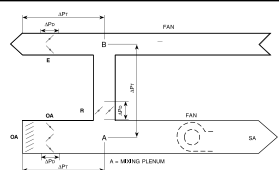

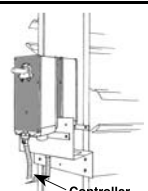
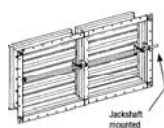
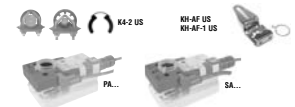
Retrofit and Replacement

How to Select an Actuator



The “10 questions” method for sizing and selection shown below is recommended as the best method for your actuation requirements. Use the “Application Data” column in this chart as a worksheet to help in the selection process.

APPLICATION INFO		APPLICATION DATA
1	What is the total area of the damper?	 Combine the areas
2	Opposed blade or Parallel blade control construction?	L" x W" = Total sq inches/144 = total sq feet Opposed Blade w/o seals 3 in-lbs/sq feet* Opposed Blade w/ seals 5 in-lbs/sq feet Parallel Blade w/o seals 4 in-lbs/sq feet Parallel Blade w/ seals 7 in-lbs/sq feet *Less than 1,000 feet per minute
3	Are there blade and edge seals on the damper?	This will impact the proper selection as the seals add resistance requiring more torque. If unknown, use a worst case scenario, parallel blade with seals. 
4	For the damper in question, what does the manufacturer specify as the torque rating?	If this information is not available refer to the “typical damper requirements and sizing” chart below. 
5	What is the air velocity, static pressure, or design CFM?	 Systems above 1,000 FPM require additional actuator torque

ACTUATOR REQUIREMENTS		APPLICATION DATA
6	Is fail-safe actuation required?	 Consider the application. Is the actuator and/or damper exposed to outside air? If yes, use spring return.
7	What is the supply voltage to the actuator?	Do you need a step down transformer? If replacing an oil immersed gear train actuator, is the transformer in the defective actuator? You may need to purchase one. 
8	What is the control signal to the actuator?	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 position Floating point Modulating Sequencing “Non-standard” voltage signals This will be a critical component to the selection of an actuator. Consider the ...MFT actuator product range and the flexibility of its application.
9	Can you direct couple to a damper shaft?	 Direct-coupling has become the industry standard. Some retrofit applications do not allow direct coupling. Refer to the Belimo “Mounting & Methods Guide” for application details.
10	Are there additional accessories required?	 For example, some applications require the addition of an auxiliary switch for proof of position; a retrofit application may require an additional mounting bracket and linkage kit. We advise that you identify these needs prior to leaving the job site or ordering products.

TYPICAL DAMPER REQUIREMENTS AND SIZING

Square Damper (with square shape): $ft^2 = h \times w / 144$; (h= height, w= width, in inches)

EXAMPLE: Damper Area (8 ft²) x Rated Torque Loading of Damper (4 in-lbs/ft²) = Total in-lbs Required (32 in-lbs) **Belimo LF 35 in-lbs/ LM 45 in-lbs actuators**

DAMPER	Damper Blade Type	Torque Loading in-lbs/ft ²		
		< 1000 FPM	1000-2500 FPM	2500-3500 FPM
SQUARE	Parallel blade/edge seals	7 (Typical)	10.5	14
	Opposed blade/edge seals	5 (Typical)	7.5	10
	Parallel blade/no edge seals	4	6	8
	Opposed blade/no edge seals	3	4.5	6
	Round	10	14	20

TYPICAL DAMPER REQUIREMENTS AND SIZING EXAMPLE:

APPLICATION REQUIREMENTS	SQUARE DAMPER	ROUND DAMPER
Damper Length	24"	
Damper Width	12"	
Damper (Round)		12"
Blade Type	Opposed	Round
Edge Seals	Edge Seals	
Design CFM	1800 CFM	700 CFM
Fail-Safe	Yes	Yes
Supply Voltage	24 Volt	24 Volt
Control Signal	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC
CALCULATIONS		
Damper Area (sq inches)	24" x 12" = 288 in ²	$\pi r^2 = 113.04 \text{ in}^2$
Damper Area (sq feet)*	288 in ² x 1ft/12 in x 1ft/12 in = 2 ft ²	113.04 in ² / 1ft/12in x 1ft/12in = 0.785 ft ²
Velocity	1800 ft ³ /min / 2 ft ² = 900 ft/min	700 ft ³ /min / .785 ft ² = 892 ft/min
	See chart under <1000 FPM (ft/min)	See chart under <1000 FPM (ft/min)
Rated Torque Loading (in-lbs/ft ²)**	Select 5 in-lbs/ft ² for Opposed Blade/Edge Seals	Select 10 in-lbs/ft ² for Round Damper
EXAMPLE EQUATION		
	*Damper Area (sq ft) x **Rated Torque Loading of Damper (in-lbs/ft²) = Total in-lbs Required	
	2 ft ² x 5 in-lbs/ft ² = 10 in-lbs Belimo LF24-SR US @ 35 in-lbs	0.785 ft ² x 10 in-lbs/ft ² = 7.85 in-lbs Belimo LF24-SR US @ 35 in-lbs

CONTROL SIGNAL OVERVIEW

Belimo actuators are compatible with many control inputs and all direct digital control (DDC) systems. There are many signals to select from with today's controllers.

On/Off or Open-Close: The actuator is able to drive either to its full clockwise (CW) position, or to its full counter-clockwise (CCW) position. The same indication is used for spring return type actuators. Where the actuator will drive to its full CW position and spring return to its CCW position. This can also be reversed.

3-point, Tri-State, Floating Point: The actuator has both clockwise (CW) and counter-clockwise (CCW) control inputs. One drives the actuator to its CW, the other to its CCW position. If there is no signal (Null point) on either input the actuator simply stays in its last position.

Proportional Control: The actuator drives proportional to its control input and modulates throughout its angle of rotation. This control type is usually a variation of VDC. Common values are:

0-10 VDC 2-10 VDC

It is common to also have a 0-20/4-20 mA output from a controller. This can be very easily converted to 0-10 VDC or 2-10 VDC with a 500 Ω resistor.

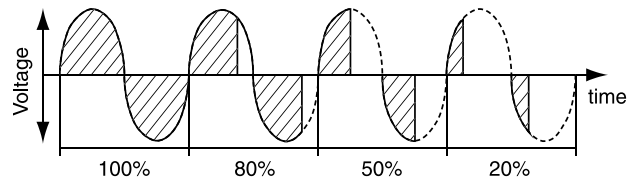
Pulse Width Modulation (PWM): The actuator drives to a specified position according to a pulse duration, the "length" of signal. The pulse can originate from a dry contact closure or a triac sink or source controller. An example of PWM control:

Time base: 0 to 10 seconds

Output pulse: 5 seconds

Actuator position: 50%

Phasecut: An actuator drives depending on the power result of a remaining wave. This signal type cuts the amplitude of the wave and the actuator recognizes this signal as a proportional movement.



Multi-Functional Technology (MFT): This technology was developed by Belimo for incorporation into our damper and valve actuators. MFT provides the ability to program certain characteristics of the actuators. Some of the key characteristics to change are:

CONTROL INPUT

Selectable on/off, VDC, PWM or floating point

MOTION VALUES

Selectable running time adjustment

FEEDBACK

Selectable feedback values

Discontinued Belimo to Belimo

Actuator Replacement Cross Reference



SPRING RETURN ACTUATORS

DISCONTINUED MODEL	REPLACEMENT MODEL	DISCONTINUED MODEL	REPLACEMENT MODEL
AF120 US	AFBUP	FSAF230-S US	FSAF230A-S
AF120-S US	AFBUP-S	FSAF24 US	FSAF24A
AF230 US	AFBUP	FSAF24-BAL US	FSAFB24-SR + SGA24 or SGF24
AF230-S US	AFBUP-S	FSAF24-BAL-S US	FSAFB24-SR-S + SGA24 or SGF24
AF24 US	AFB24	FSAF24-S US	FSAF24A-S
AF24-3 US	AFX24-MFT + F □ □	FSAF24-SR US	FSAFB24-SR
AF24-3-S US	AFX24-MFT-S + F □ □	FSAF24-SR-S US	FSAFB24-SR-S
AF24-MFT US	AFB24-MFT	LF24-SR-MP US	LF24-MFT-20 US
AF24-MFT95 US	AFB24-MFT95	LF24-SR-S-MP US	LF24-MFT-S-20 US
AF24-MFT-S US	AFB24-MFT-S	NF120 US	NFBUP
AF24-PC US	AFB24-PC	NF120-S US	NFBUP-S
AF24-PWM US	AFX24-MFT + W □ □	NF230 US	NFBUP
AF24-S US	AFB24-S	NF230-S US	NFBUP-S
AF24-SR US	AFB24-SR**	NF24 US	NFB24
AF24-SR US*	AFB24-PC if phasecut is needed	NF24-MFT US	NFB24-MFT
AF24-SR95 US	AFB24-MFT95	NF24-S US	NFB24-S
AF24-SR-S US	AFB24-SR-S**	NF24-S2 US	NFB24-S
AFA24-SR US**	AFB24-SR**	NF24-SR US	NFB24-SR
AFR120 US	AFBUP	NF24-SR-S US	NFB24-SR-S
AFR120-S US	AFBUP-S	SF120 US	AFBUP
AFR24 US	AFB24	SF120-S US	AFBUP-S
AFR24-3 US	AFX24-MFT + F □ □	SF24 US	AFB24
AFR24-3-S US	AFX24-MFT-S + F □ □	SF24-S US	AFB24-S
AFR24-S US	AFB24-S	TF120 US	TFB120
AFR24-SR US	AFB24-SR**	TF120-S US	TFB120-S
FM24 US	AFB24	TF24 US	TFB24
FM24-SR US	AFB24-SR	TF24-3 US	TFB24-3
FM24-SR90 US	AFB24-MFT95	TF24-3-S US	TFB24-3-S
FM24-SR95 US	AFB24-MFT95	TF24-MFT US	TFB24-MFT
FS24	AFB24	TF24-MFT-S US	TFB24-MFT-S
FS24-S	AFB24-S	TF24-S US	TFB24-S
FSAF120 US	FSAF120A	TF24-SR US	TFB24-SR
FSAF120-S US	FSAF120A-S	TF24-SR-S US	TFB24-SR-S
FSAF230 US	FSAF230A	TFC120-S US	TFCB120-S

* Purchased before May 2003.

** Not piggy back capable.

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

NON FAIL-SAFE ACTUATORS

DISCONTINUED MODEL	REPLACEMENT MODEL	DISCONTINUED MODEL	REPLACEMENT MODEL
AM24 US	AMB24-3	LM24-SR-T US	LMB24-SR-T
AM24-MFT 95 US	AMX24-MFT95 + # AM0L0 1C1 R01	LM24-SR-T.1 US	LMB24-SR-T.1
AM24-MFT US	AMX24-MFT + # AM100 1C1 □ □ □	LM24-SR-T-2.0 US	LMB24-SR-T
AM24-PC US	AMX24-PC + # AM0N0 1C1 □ □ □	LMC24-SR US	LMCB24-SR
AM24-PWM-A US	AMX24-MFT + # AM100 1C1 W02	NM24 EU	NMB24-3
AM24-PWM-B US	AMX24-MFT + # AM100 1C1 W03	NM24 US	NMB24-3
AM24-PWM-C US	AMX24-MFT + # AM100 1C1 W01	NM24-1 US	NMB24-3
AM24-S US	AMB24-3-S	NM24-1/200 US	NMX24-3 + # NM00 1C3 000
AM24-SR US	AMB24-SR	NM24-1/300 US	NMX24-3 + # NM00 1C3 000
AM24-SRS-A US	AMX24-MFT + # AM100 1C1 A04	NM24-MFT US	NMX24-MFT + # NM100 1C1 □ □ □
AM24-SRS-B US	AMX24-MFT + # AM100 1C1 A05	NM24-MFT.1 US	NMX24-MFT + # NM100 1C1 □ □ □
AM24-SRS-C US	AMX24-MFT + # AM100 1C1 A06	NM24-PWM US	NMX24-MFT + # NM100 1C1 W □ □
GM24 US	GMB24-3	NM24-SR US	NMB24-SR
GM24-MFT US	GMX24-MFT+ # GM110 1C1 □ □ □	NM24-SRS US	NMX24-MFT + # NM100 1C1 A □ □
GM24-SR US	GMB24-SR	NMQ24-MFT US	NMQX24-MFT + #NMQD00 1C1 □ □ □
GM24-SR US	GMX24-PC if phasecut is needed	NMV24-D US	NMV-D3-MFT
LM24 US	LMB24-3	NMV24-V US	NMV-D3-MFT
LM24-3 US	LMB24-3	SM24 US	AMB24-3
LM24-MFT US	LMX24-MFT + # LM100 1C1 □ □ □	SM24-S US	AMX24-MFT + # AM110 1C1 □ □ □ + S1A/S2A
LM24-MFT.1 US	LMX24-MFT+ # LM100 1C1 □ □ □	SM24-SR US	AMB24-SR
LM24-SR US	LMB24-SR	SM24-SR US	AMX24-PC if phasecut is needed
LM24-SR.1 US	LMB24-SR.1	SM24-SR94 US	AMX24-MFT95 + # AM0L0 1C1 R01
LM24-SR-2.0 US	LMB24-SR	SM24-SRS US	AMX24-MFT + # AM100 1C1 A □ □

* Purchased before May 2003.

** Not piggy back capable.

□ Placeholder for custom options.

Discontinued Belimo to Belimo

Actuator Replacement Cross Reference



When replacing an actuator on a valve, whether Belimo or other manufacture, be sure to consider the application parameters. The new product may not be the best fit for the application. For example, an existing MAR actuator mounted to a valve linkage. The direct replacement of the actuator would be the PR series actuator. The MAR and the PR have different linkage construction. The linkage would also need to be replaced.

When retrofitting or replacing actuators, it is recommended to select the new product based on application parameters. This ensures the selected actuator is fit for the application.

Please consult Belimo for assistance with valve actuator replacement.

SPRING RETURN ACTUATORS	
DISCONTINUED MODEL	REPLACEMENT MODEL
AF24 US	AFRB24
AF24-SR US	AFRB24-SR
AF24-3 US	AFX24-MFT +F □ □
AF24-3-S US	AFX24-MFT-S + F □ □
AF24-PWM US	AFX24-MFT + W □ □
AF24-SR95 US	AFB24-MFT95
AF24-SR-S US	AFB24-SR-S
LF24-SR-MP US	LF24-MFT-20 US
LF24-SR-S-MP US	LF24-MFT-S-20 US
NVF24-MFT US	SVKX24-MFT* or SVKB24-SR*
NVF24-MFT-E US	SVKX24-MFT* or SVKB24-SR*

*New linkage required.

NON FAIL-SAFE ACTUATORS	
DISCONTINUED MODEL	REPLACEMENT MODEL
LR24 US	LRB24-3
LR24/200 US*	LRX24-3 + # LR000 RC3 002
LR24/300 US	LRX24-3 + # LR000 RC3 002
LR24-1 US	LRB24-3
LR24-1/200 US*	LRX24-3 + # LR000 RC3 002
LR24-1/300 US	LRB24-3 + # LR000 RC3 002
LR24-3-1 US	LRB24-3
LR24-3-1/200 US*	LRX24-3 + # LR000 RC3 002
LR24-3-1/300 US	LRX24-3 + # LR000 RC3 002
LR24-MFT US	LRX24-MFT + # LR100 RC1 □ □ □
LR24-MFT/200 US*	LRX24-MFT + # LR100 RC3 □ □ □
LR24-MFT/300 US	LRX24-MFT + # LR100 RC3 □ □ □
LR24-SR/200 US*	LRX24-SR + # LR030 RC3 002
LR24-SR/300 US	LRX24-SR + # LR030 RC3 002
LR24-SR-1 US	LRB24-SR
LR24-SR-1/200 US*	LRX24-SR + # LR030 RC3 002
LR24-SR-1/300 US	LRX24-SR + # LR030 RC3 002
LR24-SR-1-2.0 US	LRB24-SR
LR24-SR-1-2.0/200 US*	LRX24-SR + # LR030 RC3 002
LR24-SR-1-2.0/300 US	LRX24-SR + # LR030 RC3 002
LR24-SR-2.0 US	LRB24-SR
LR24-SR-2.0/200 US*	LRX24-SR + # LR030 RC3 002
LR24-SR-2.0/300 US	LRX24-SR + # LR030 RC3 002
LV24 US	CCV with LR...or TR...or Zonetight with CQ
LV24/200 US*	CCV with LR...or TR...or Zonetight with CQ
LV24/300 US	CCV with LR...or TR...or Zonetight with CQ
LV24-1 US	CCV with LR...or TR...or Zonetight with CQ
LV24-1/200 US*	CCV with LR...or TR...or Zonetight with CQ
LV24-1/300 US	CCV with LR...or TR...or Zonetight with CQ
LV24-3 US	CCV with LR...or TR...or Zonetight with CQ
LV24-3-1 US	CCV with LR...or TR...or Zonetight with CQ
LV24-SR US	CCV with LR...or TR...or Zonetight with CQ
LV24-SR/200 US*	CCV with LR...or TR...or Zonetight with CQ
LV24-SR/300 US	CCV with LR...or TR...or Zonetight with CQ
LV24-SR-1 US	CCV with LR...or TR...or Zonetight with CQ
LV24-SR-1/200 US*	CCV with LR...or TR...or Zonetight with CQ
LV24-SR-1/300 US	CCV with LR...or TR...or Zonetight with CQ
LV24-SR-1-2.0 US	CCV with LR...or TR...or Zonetight with CQ
LV24-SR-1-2.0/200 US*	CCV with LR...or TR...or Zonetight with CQ
LV24-SR-1-2.0/300 US	CCV with LR...or TR...or Zonetight with CQ

□ Placeholder for custom options.

*These models had a 2m/6' long cable and the replacement is a 3m/10' long cable. CV must be known for proper replacement.

NON FAIL-SAFE ACTUATORS	
DISCONTINUED MODEL	REPLACEMENT MODEL
AM24 US	ARB24-3
AM24-MFT US	ARX24-MFT + # AR100 RC1 □ □ □
AM24-S US	ARB24-S US
NM24 US	ARB24-3
NM24-MFT US	ARX24-MFT + # AR100 RC1A □ □
NM24-SR US	ARX24-SR + # AR030 RC1 □ □ □
NM24-SRS US	ARX24-MFT + # AR100 RC1W □ □
NR24-3 US**	LRB24-3
NR24-SR US**	LRX24-MFT + # LR100 RC1 □ □ □
NV24-3 US	SVX24-3*
NV24-MFT US	SVX24-MFT* or SVB24-SR*
NVG24-MFT US	EVX24-MFT* or EVX24-3*

* New linkage required.

□ Placeholder for custom options.

** Consider ambient temperature for application.

NON FAIL-SAFE – 24 VAC		NON FAIL-SAFE – 24 VAC	
DISCONTINUED MODEL	Torque (in-lbs)	REPLACEMENT MODEL	Torque (in-lbs)
MAR100B-24V	1,500	SY4-24*	3,560
MAR160-B-24V	2,000	SY4-24*	3,560
MAR100BP-24V	1,800	SY4-24MFT*	3,560
MAR160-BP-24V	2,500	SY4-24MFT*	3,560
MAR250-60-24V	5,000	SY5-24*	4,450
MAR250-60P-24V	5,000	SY5-24MFT*	4,450

*New linkage required.

NON FAIL-SAFE – 110 VAC		NON FAIL-SAFE – 110 VAC	
DISCONTINUED MODEL	Torque (in-lbs)	REPLACEMENT MODEL	Torque (in-lbs)
MAR100B	1,500	SY4-110*	3,559
MAR160B	2,000	SY4-110*	3,560
MAR100BP	1,800	SY4-120MFT*	3,560
MAR160-BP	2,500	SY4-120MFT*	3,560
MAR250-30	5,000	SY5-110*	4,450
MAR250-30P	5,000	SY6-110*	6,450
		SY6-120MFT*	6,450
MAR800-30	10,000	SY7-110*	9,790
MAR800-30P	10,000	SY8-110*	13,350
		SY8-120MFT*	13,350
MAR1600-70	21,000	SY10-110*	22,250
MAR1600-70P	21,000	SY10-120MFT*	22,250
MAR4000-70	48,000	SY12-110*	31,150
MAR4000-70P	48,000	SY12-120MFT*	31,150

*New linkage required.

NON FAIL-SAFE – SY ACTUATORS		NON FAIL-SAFE - 24-240 VAC	
DISCONTINUED MODEL	Torque (in-lbs)	REPLACEMENT MODEL	Torque (in-lbs)
SY2-110*	800	PRBUP-3-T	1,400
SY3-110*	1,335	PRBUP-3-T	1,400
SY2-120MFT*	800	PRBUP-MFT-T	1,400
SY3-120MFT*	1,335	PRBUP-MFT-T	1,400
SY2-24	800	PRBUP-3-T	1,400
SY2-24MFT	1,335	PRBUP-MFT-T	1,400
SY3-24	800	PRBUP-3-T	1,400
SY3-24MFT	1,335	PRBUP-MFT-T	1,400

*New linkage required.

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

Auxiliary Switches

add S2A	2 auxiliary switches (add-on)
add S1A	1 auxiliary switch (add-on)
1	1 auxiliary switch (built-in)
2	2 auxiliary switches (built-in)

Legend	
HONEYWELL "WHITE"	BELIMO "GRAY"

† Belimo 24V actuators are AC/DC

Model Numbers

HONEYWELL	BELIMO**	Spring Return	Control Signal		Power †		Torque (in-lbs)		Feedback		Auxiliary Switches		Timing (seconds)	
M4185A1001	NFBUP	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	24-240	60	90					30-60	<75
M4185B1009	NFBUP-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	24-240	60	90			1	2	30-60	<75
M4185B1058	NFBUP-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	100-230	24-240	60	90			1	2	30-60	<75
M4185C1007	NFBUP-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	24-240	60	90			2	2	30-60	<75
M6184A1015	AMB24-3	No	Floating Point	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	150	180					30-60	150
M6184A1023	NMX120-3	No	Floating Point	On/Off, Floating Pt.	120	120	75	90					15-30	45
M6184D1001	NMBC24-3	No	Floating Point	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	75	90					15-30	45
M6184D1035	AMCX24-MFT	No	Floating Point	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	150	180	2-10 VDC				30-60	35-adj
M6184D1068	AMX24-MFT	No	Floating Point	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	150	180	2-10 VDC				120-240	150-adj
M6184F1014	AMCX24-MFT	No	Floating Point	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	150	180	2-10 VDC		2	add S2A	30-60	35-adj
M6194B1011	GMB24-3	No	Floating Point	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	300	360			1	add S1A	60-120	150
M6194D1017	GMB24-3	No	Floating Point	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	300	360					120-240	150
M6194E1006	GMB24-3	No	Floating Point	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	300	360			1	add S1A	120-240	150
M6284A1055	AMCX24-MFT*	No	Floating Point	On/Off, Floating Pt.	120	24	150	180	2-10 VDC				30-60	35-adj
M6284D1000	AMCX24-MFT	No	Floating Point	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	150	180	2-10 VDC				30-60	35-adj
M6284F1013	AMCX24-MFT	No	Floating Point	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	150	180	2-10 VDC		2	add S2A	30-60	35-adj
M6285A1005	NFX24-MFT	Yes	Floating Point	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	60	90	2-10 VDC				30-60	150-adj
M6285C1001	NFX24-MFT-S	Yes	Floating Point	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	60	90	2-10 VDC		2	2	30-60	150-adj
M6294D1008	GMB24-3	No	Floating Point	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	300	360					120-240	150
M7164A1017	LMCB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	35	35	2-10 VDC				30-60	35
M7164G1030	LMCB24-SR*	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	120	24	35	35	2-10 VDC				30-60	35
M7215A1008	LF24-SR US	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	25	35	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			90	95
M7284A1004	AMCX24-MFT*	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	120	24	150	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			30-60	35-adj
M7284A1012	AMCX24-MFT*	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	120	24	150	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			30-60	35-adj
M7284A1038	AMCX24-MFT*	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	120	24	75	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			15-30	35-adj
M7284A1079	AMCX24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	150	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			30-60	35-adj
M7284C1000	AMCX24-MFT*	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	120	24	150	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	30-60	35-adj
M7284C1059	AMCX24-MFT	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	150	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	30	35-adj
M7284C1067	AMCX24-MFT	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	150	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	60	35-adj
M7284Q1009	AMCX24-MFT*	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	120	24	150	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	30-60	35-adj
M7284Q1033	AMCX24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	150	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	30	35-adj
M7284Q1041	AMCX24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	150	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	60	35-adj
M7285A1003	NFX24-MFT*	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	120	24	50	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			30-60	150-adj
M7285A1045	NFX24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	50	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			30-60	150-adj
M7285C1009	NFX24-MFT-S*	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	120	24	50	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	2	30-60	150-adj
M7285Q1008	NFX24-MFT-S*	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	120	24	50	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	2	30-60	150-adj
M7286G1009	NFX24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	60	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			30-60	150-adj
M7294A1019	GMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	300	360	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			60-120	150
M7294Q1007	GMB24-SR*	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	120	24	300	360	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	60-120	150
M7415A1006	LF24-ECON-R03 US	Yes	Thermistor, 3000 ohm NTC	Thermistor, 3000 ohm NTC	24	24	25	35	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			90	95
M7415B1004	LF24-ECON-R03 US	Yes	Thermistor, 3000 ohm NTC	Thermistor, 3000 ohm NTC	24	24	25	35	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			90	95
M7685A1025	NFX24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	60	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			30-60	150-adj
M8185D1006	NFB24	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	60	90					30-60	<75
M8405A1006	LF24-SR-E US	Yes	On/Off, Floating Pt.	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	25	35	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			90	150-adj
M9164A1005	LMX24-MFT95*	No	0-135 ohm	0-135 ohm	120	24	35	45	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			30-60	150-adj
M9164A1013	LMX24-MFT95*	No	0-135 ohm	0-135 ohm	100-230	24	35	45	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			30-60	150-adj
M9164A1013	LMX24-MFT95*	No	0-135 ohm	0-135 ohm	100-230	24	35	45	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			30-60	150-adj
M9164A1070	LMX24-MFT95	No	0-135 ohm	0-135 ohm	24	24	35	45	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			30-60	150-adj
M9164C1001	LMX24-MFT95	No	0-135 ohm	0-135 ohm	24	24	35	45	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	30-60	150-adj

* Add 120/24 volt transformer.

** Belimo actuators are 95° max rotation.

HONEYWELL	BELIMO**	Spring Return	Control Signal		Power +		Torque (in-lbs)		Feedback		Auxiliary Switches		Timing (seconds)	
M9164C1068	LMX24-MFT95*	No	0-135 ohm	0-135 ohm	24	24	35	45		2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	30-60	150-adj
M9164D1009	LMX24-MFT95	No	0-135 ohm	0-135 ohm	24	24	35	45		2-10 VDC			30-60	150-adj
M9174B1027	NMX24-MFT95*	No	0-135 ohm	0-135 ohm	24	24	75	90		2-10 VDC	1	add S1A	30-60	150-adj
M9174C1025	NMX24-MFT95*	No	0-135 ohm	0-135 ohm	24	24	75	90		2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	30-60	150-adj
M9174C1033	NMX24-MFT95*	No	0-135 ohm	0-135 ohm	24	24	75	90		2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	30-60	150-adj
M9174D1007	NMX24-MFT95	No	0-135 ohm	0-135 ohm	24	24	75	90		2-10 VDC			30-60	150-adj
M9184A1019	AMX24-MFT95	No	0-135 ohm	0-135 ohm	24	24	150	180		2-10 VDC			30-60	150-adj
M9184C1031	AMX24-MFT95	No	0-135 ohm	0-135 ohm	24	24	150	180		2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	30-60	150-adj
M9184D1005	NMX24-MFT95	No	0-135 ohm	0-135 ohm	24	24	75	90		2-10 VDC			15-30	150-adj
M9184D1021	AMX24-MFT95	No	0-135 ohm	0-135 ohm	24	24	150	180		2-10 VDC			30-60	150-adj
M9184F1034	AMX24-MFT95	No	0-135 ohm	0-135 ohm	24	24	150	180		2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	30-60	150-adj
M9185A1018	AFB24-MFT95	Yes	0-135 ohm	0-135 ohm	24	24	60	180		2-10 VDC			30-60	150-adj
M9185C1006	AFB24-MFT95	Yes	0-135 ohm	0-135 ohm	24	24	60	180		2-10 VDC	2		30-60	150-adj
M9185D1004	AFB24-MFT95	Yes	0-135 ohm	0-135 ohm	24	24	60	180		2-10 VDC			30-60	150-adj
M9185E1019	AFB24-MFT95	Yes	0-135 ohm	0-135 ohm	24	24	60	180		2-10 VDC	1		30-60	150-adj
M9186G1006	AFB24-MFT95	Yes	0-135 ohm	0-135 ohm	24	24	60	180		2-10 VDC			30-60	150-adj
M9194D1003	GMX24-MFT95	No	0-135 ohm	0-135 ohm	24	24	300	360		2-10 VDC			120-240	150-adj
M9194E1000	GMX24-MFT95	No	0-135 ohm	0-135 ohm	24	24	300	360		2-10 VDC	1	add S1A	120-240	150-adj
ML6131B2001	LMQX24-MFT	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	6	35					15	2.5-adj
ML6161A2008	LMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	35	45		2-10 VDC			90	95
ML6161A2009	LMB24-3-P5-T	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	35	45	2 kΩ	5 kΩ			90	95
ML6161B2024	LMB24-3-T	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	35	45					90	95
ML6161B2024	LMB24-3-T	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	35	45					90	95
ML6174A2002	NMB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	70	90					90	95
ML6174A2010	AMB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	70	180					180	95
ML6174B2019	NMB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	70	90					90	95
ML6174B2019	NMB24-3	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	90	90					90	95
ML6174D2009	NMB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	70	90					90	95
ML6174E2008	NMB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	70	90					90	95
ML7161A2008	LMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	35	45		2-10 VDC			90	95
ML7161A2008	LMB24-SR-T	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	35	45		2-10 VDC			90	95
ML7174A2001	NMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	70	90		2-10 VDC			90	95
ML7174A2019	NMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	70	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			90	95
ML7174E2007	NMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	70	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			90	95
MN6120A1002	AMB24-3	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	175	180					90	95
MN6120A1200	AMB24-3	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	175	180			2	add S2A	90	95
MN6134A1003	GMB24-3	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	300	360					90	150
MN6134A1003	GMB24-3	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	300	360					90	150
MN7220A2007	AMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	175	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			90	95
MN7234A2008	GMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	300	360	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			90	150
MS4105A1002	LF230 US	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	100-250	230	35	35					90	40-75
MS4105A1002	LF120 US	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	100-250	120	35	35					90	40-75
MS4110A1002	NFBUP	Yes	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off	100-250	24-240	88	90					90	<75
MS4110A1002	NFBUP	Yes	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off	100-250	24-240	88	90					90	<75
MS4110A1200	LF120-S US	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	100-250	120	35	35			2	1	90	40-75
MS4110A1200	LF230-S US	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	100-250	230	35	35			2	1	90	40-75
MS4120A1001	AFBUP	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	100-250	24-240	175	180					90	<75
MS4120A1209	AFBUP-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	100-250	24-240	175	180			2	2	90	<75
MS7150A2206	LF24-SR-S	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	44	35	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	1	90	150
MS7505A2008	LFC24-3-R US	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA, Floating Pt., On/Off	Floating Point	24	24	44	35	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			90	90
MS7510A2008	NFX24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA, Floating Pt., On/Off	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	88	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			90	150-adj
MS7510A2206	LF24-MFT-S US	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA, Floating Pt., On/Off	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	88	35	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	1	90	150-adj
MS7520A2007	AFX24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA, Floating Pt., On/Off	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	175	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			90	150-adj

* Add 120/24 volt transformer.

** Belimo actuators are 95° max rotation.

HONEYWELL	BELIMO**	Spring Return	Control Signal		Power +		Torque (in-lbs)		Feedback		Auxiliary Switches		Timing (seconds)	
MS7520A2205	AFX24-MFT-S	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA, Floating Pt., On/Off	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	175	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	2	90	150-adj
MS8105A1008	LF24 US	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	44	35					90	40-75
MS8110A1008	NFB24	Yes	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off	24	24	88	90					90	<75
MS8110A1206	NFB24-S	Yes	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off	24	24	88	90			2	2	90	<75
MS8120A1007	AFB24	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	175	180					90	<75
MS8120A1205	AFB24-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	175	180			2	2	90	<75
MS8309F1001	FSNF24 US	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	80	70					25	<15

** Belimo actuators are 95° max rotation.

Invensys to Belimo

Actuator Replacement Cross Reference



Auxiliary Switches

add S2A	2 auxiliary switches (add-on)
add S1A	1 auxiliary switch (add-on)
1	1 auxiliary switch (built-in)
2	2 auxiliary switches (built-in)

Legend	
INVENSY "WHITE"	BELIMO "GRAY"

+ Belimo 24V actuators are AC/DC

Model Numbers

INVENSY	BELIMO**	Spring Return	Control Signal		Power +		Torque (in-lbs)		Feedback		Auxiliary Switches		Timing (seconds)	
MA-305	TFB24	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	16	22						75
MA-305	TFB24-MFT	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	16	22		2-10 VDC				150-adj
MA-305-500	TFB24-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	16	22			1	1		75
MA-305-500	TFB24-MFT-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	16	22		2-10 VDC	1	1		150-adj
MA-318	NFBUP	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	24-240	60	90						<75
MA-318-500	NFBUP-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	230	24-240	60	90			1	2		<75
MA-405	TFB120	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	120	16	22						75
MA-405	TFCB120-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	120	16	22				1		<30
MA-405-500	TFB120-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	120	16	22			1	1		75
MA-405-500	TFCB120-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	120	16	22			1	1		<30
MA40-7040	LF120 US	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	120	35	35					50	40-75
MA40-7040-501	LF120-S US	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	120	35	35			1	1	50	40-75
MA40-7041	LF230 US	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	230	230	35	35					50	40-75
MA40-7041-501	LF230-S US	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	230	230	35	35			1	1	50	40-75
MA40-7043	LF24 US	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	35	35					50	40-75
MA40-7043-501	LF24-S US	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	35	35			1	1	50	40-75
MA40-7151	AFBUP	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	230	24-240	133	180					190	<75
MA40-7070	NFBUP	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	24-240	60	90					80	<75
MA40-7070-502	NFBUP-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	24-240	60	90			2	2	80	<75
MA40-7071	NFBUP	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	230	24-240	60	90					80	<75
MA40-7071-502	NFBUP-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	230	24-240	60	90			2	2	80	<75
MA40-7073	NFB24	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	60	90					80	<75
MA40-7073-502	NFB24-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	60	90			2	2	80	<75
MA40-7150	AFBUP	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	24-240	133	180					190	<75
MA40-7150-502	AFBUP-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	24-240	133	180			2	2	190	<75
MA40-7153	AFB24	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	133	180					190	<75
MA40-7153-502	AFB24-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	133	180			2	2	190	<75
MA40-7170	AFBUP	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	24-240	150	180					145	<75
MA40-7171	AFBUP	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	230	24-240	150	180					145	<75
MA40-7173	AFB24	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	150	180					145	<75
MA-416	NFBUP	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	208	24-240	60	90					104	<75
MA-416-500	NFBUP-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	208	24-240	60	90			1	2	104	<75
MA41-7073	NFB24	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24		90						<75
MA-418-500	NFBUP-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	24-240	60	90			1	2		<75
MA-419	NFBUP	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	240	24-240	60	90					120	<75
MA-419-500	NFBUP-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	240	24-240	60	90			1	2	120	<75
MA40-7151-502	AFBUP-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	230	24-240	133	180			2	2	190	<75
MA5-419	NFBUP	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	240	24-240	60	90					120	<75
MA5-419-500	NFBUP-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	240	24-240	60	90			1	2	120	<75
MC-351	GMB24-3	No	On/Off	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	220	360					70	95
MC-421	AMQX24-MFT	No	On/Off	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	175	140		2-10 VDC			20	7-adj
MC-431	GMB24-MFT	No	On/Off	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	220	360		2-10 VDC			30	150-adj
MC-4311	GMB24-MFT	No	On/Off	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	220	360		2-10 VDC			30	150-adj
MC5-4311	GMB24-MFT	No	On/Off	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	220	360		2-10 VDC			36	150-adj
MF40-6043	LMB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	35	45					<90	95
MF40-6043-502	LMB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	35	45			2	add S2A	<90	95
MF40-6043-510	LMB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	35	45					<90	95
MF40-6083	NMB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	70	90					120	95
MF40-6153	AMB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	133	180					120	95
MF40-7043	LF24-3 US	Yes	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	35	35	2-10 VDC				130	150
MF40-7043-501	LF24-3-S US	Yes	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	35	35			1	1	195	150
MF40-7073	NFX24-MFT	Yes	Floating Point	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	60	90		2-10 VDC			190	150-adj
MF40-7073-502	NFX24-MFT-S	Yes	Floating Point	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	60	90		2-10 VDC	2	2	195	150-adj

** Belimo actuators are 95° max rotation.

800-543-9038 USA

866-805-7089 CANADA

203-791-8396 LATIN AMERICA/CARIBBEAN

INVENSYS	BELIMO**	Spring Return	Control Signal		Power +		Torque (in-lbs)		Feedback		Auxiliary Switches		Timing (seconds)	
MF40-7153	AFX24-MFT	Yes	Floating Point	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	133	180		2-10 VDC			190	150-adj
MF40-7153-502	AFX24-MFT-S	Yes	Floating Point	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	133	180		2-10 VDC	2	2	190	150-adj
MF40-7173	AFX24-MFT	Yes	Floating Point	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	150	180		2-10 VDC			145	150-adj
MF41-6043	LMB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	35	45					90	95
MF41-6043-502	LMB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	35	45			2	add S2A	90	95
MF41-6043-510	LMB24-3-P10-T	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	35	45	1 kΩ	10 kΩ			90	95
MF41-6083	NMB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	70	90					90	95
MF41-6083-502	NMB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	70	90			2	add S2A	90	95
MF41-6153	AMB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	133	180					90	95
MF41-6343	GMB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	300	360					90	150
MF41-7073	NFX24-MFT	Yes	Floating Point	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	60	90		2-10 VDC			195	150-adj
MF41-7073-502	NFX24-MFT-S	Yes	Floating Point	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	60	90		2-10 VDC	2	2	195	150-adj
MF41-7153	AFX24-MFT	Yes	Floating Point	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	133	180		2-10 VDC			190	150-adj
MF41-7153-502	AFX24-MFT-S	Yes	Floating Point	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	133	180		2-10 VDC	2	2	190	150-adj
MF-6343	GMB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	300	360					145	150
MM-400	LMCB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	150	45		2-10 VDC			50	35
MM-400-002	LMCB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	150	45		2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	50	35
MM-500	NFX24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	50	90		2-10 VDC			55	150-adj
MM-500-002	NFX24-MFT-S	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	50	90		2-10 VDC	2	2	55	150-adj
MMR-400	LMCB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	150	45		2-10 VDC			50	35
MMR-400-002	LMCB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	150	45		2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	50	35
MMR-500	NFX24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	50	90		2-10 VDC			55	150-adj
MMR-500-002	NFX24-MFT-S	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	50	90		2-10 VDC	2	2	55	150-adj
MP-361	NFB24-SR-S	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	50	90		2-10 VDC	1	2	95	95
MP-361-600	NFX24-MFT-S	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	50	90		2-10 VDC	1	2	90	150-adj
MP-361-691	NFX24-MFT-S	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	50	90		2-10 VDC	1	2	90	150-adj
MP-371	NFB24-SR-S	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	50	90		2-10 VDC	1	2	90	95
MP-371-600	NFX24-MFT-S	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	50	90		2-10 VDC	1	2	90	150-adj
MP-371-602	NFX24-MFT-S	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	50	90		2-10 VDC	1	2	90	150-adj
MP-381	GMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	220	360		2-10 VDC	1	add S1A	130	150
MP-382	GMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	220	360		2-10 VDC	1	add S1A	130	150
MP-421	NMX24-MFT*	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	120	24	60	90		2-10 VDC	1	add S1A	25	150-adj
MP-422	NMX24-MFT*	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	120	24	60	90		2-10 VDC	1	add S1A	25-250	150-adj
MP-424	NMX24-MFT*	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	120	24	60	90		2-10 VDC	1	add S1A	13-130	150-adj
MP-451	NMX24-MFT*	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	120	24	80	90		2-10 VDC	1	add S1A	80	150-adj
MP-453	GMX24-MFT*	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	120	24	220	360		2-10 VDC	1	add S1A	40	150-adj
MP-465	NFB24-SR-S*	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	120	24	50	90		2-10 VDC	1	2	50	95
MP-475	NFB24-SR-S*	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	120	24	50	90		2-10 VDC	1	2	50	95
MP-481	AMX24-MFT*	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	120	24	130	180		2-10 VDC	1	add S1A	130	150-adj
MP-483	NMX24-MFT*	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	120	24	65	90		2-10 VDC	1	add S1A	65	150-adj
MP-485	AMX24-MFT*	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	120	24	130	180		2-10 VDC	1	add S1A	130	150-adj
MP-495	AMX24-MFT*	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	120	24	130	180		2-10 VDC	1	add S1A	130	150-adj
MP-483	NMX24-MFT*	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	120	24	65	90		2-10 VDC	1	add S1A	65	150-adj

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

* Add 120/24 volt transformer.

** Belimo actuators are 95° max rotation.

INVENSY	BELIMO**	Spring Return	Control Signal	Power +		Torque (in-lbs)		Feedback		Auxiliary Switches		Timing (seconds)		
MP-485	AMX24-MFT*	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	120	24	130	180		2-10 VDC	1	add S1A	130	150-adj
MP-5233	TFB24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	19	22		2-10 VDC			60	150-adj
MP-5433	TFB24-MFT*	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	120	24	19	22		2-10 VDC			60	150-adj
MP-5613	TFB24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24		22		2-10 VDC			60	150-adj
MS-1233	TFB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	20	22		2-10 VDC			225	150-adj
MS-1233-002	TFB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	20	22		2-10 VDC			225	150-adj
MS-1233-100	TFB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	20	22		2-10 VDC			225	150-adj
MS-1233-102	TFB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	20	17		2-10 VDC			225	150-adj
MS40-7171	AFB24-SR	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	150	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			145	95
MS40-7171	AFB24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	150	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			145	150-adj
MS40-7043	LF24-SR US	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	35	35	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			130	150
MS40-7043-501	LF24-SR-S US	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	35	35	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	1	1	130	150
MS40-7073-502	NFB24-SR-S	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	60	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	2	130	95
MS40-7153	AFB24-SR	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	133	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			130	95
MS40-7153-502	AFB24-MFT-S	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	133	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	2	195	150-adj
MS40-7170	AFB24-SR*	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	120	24	150	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			145	95
MS40-7170	AFB24-MFT*	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	120	24	150	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			145	150-adj
MS40-7173	AFB24-SR	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	150	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			145	95
MS40-7173	AFB24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	150	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			145	150-adj
MS41-6043	LMCB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	35	45	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC				35
MS41-6043-502	LMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	35	45	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC				95
MS41-6043-520	LMB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	35	45	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC				150-adj
MS41-6043-522	LMB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	35	45	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC				150-adj
MS41-6083	NMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	70	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			150	95
MS41-6083-502	NMB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	70	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			150	150-adj
MS41-6083-520	NMB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	70	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			150	150-adj
MS41-6083-522	NMB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	70	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			150	150-adj
MS41-6153	AMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	133	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC				95
MS41-6343	GMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	300	360	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC				150
MS41-7073	NFB24-SR	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	60	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			195	95
MS41-7153	AFB24-SR	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	133	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			190	95
MS50-E2001	AFB24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	150	180		2-10 VDC			145	150-adj
MS50-E2101	AFB24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	150	180		2-10 VDC			145	150-adj
MS50-E2301	AFB24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	150	180		2-10 VDC			145	150-adj
MS50-H2001	GMB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	300	360		2-10 VDC			145	150-adj
MS50-H2101	GMB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	300	360		2-10 VDC			145	150-adj
MS50-H2301	GMB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	300	360		2-10 VDC			145	150-adj

* Add 120/24 volt transformer.

** Belimo actuators are 95° max rotation.

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

Auxiliary Switches

add S2A	2 auxiliary switches (add-on)
add S1A	1 auxiliary switch (add-on)
1	1 auxiliary switch (built-in)
2	2 auxiliary switches (built-in)

Legend	
JOHNSON CONTROLS "WHITE"	BELIMO "GRAY"

† Belimo 24V actuators are AC/DC

Model Numbers

JOHNSON CONTROLS	BELIMO**	Spring Return	Control Signal		Power †		Torque (in-lbs)		Feedback		Auxiliary Switches		Timing (seconds)	
			On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.										
M110AAB-1	LF120-S US	Yes	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off	120	120	25	35			1	1		40-75
M110AGA-1	LF24-3 US	Yes	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	25	35						150
M110AGB-1	LF24-3-S US	Yes	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	25	35			1	1		150
M110GGA-3	LF24-MFT US	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	25	35	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC				150-adj
M110JGA-1	LF24-MFT US	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	25	35	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC				150-adj
M110JGB-1	LF24-MFT-S US	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	25	35	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	1	1		150-adj
M120AAA-1	LMB120-3	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	120	120	35	45						95
M120AAC-1	LMB120-3	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	120	120	35	45			2	add S2A		95
M120AGA-1	LMB24-3	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	35	45						95
M120GGA-3	LMB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	35	45	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC				150-adj
M120JAA-1	LMX120-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	120	120	35	45	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC				95
M120JAC-1	LMX120-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	120	120	35	45	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	add S2A		95
M120JGA-1	LMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	35	45	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC				95
M120MGA-1	LMX24-MFT95	No	0-135 ohm	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	35	45						150-adj
M130AAA-1	NFBUP	Yes	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off	120	24-240	50	90						<75
M130AAB-1	NFBUP-S	Yes	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off	120	24-240	50	90			1	2		<75
M130AGA-1	NFB24	Yes	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off	24	24	50	90						<75
M130AGB-1	NFB24-S	Yes	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off	24	24	50	90			1	2		<75
M130GGA-3	NFB24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	50	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC				150-adj
M130JGA-1	NFB24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	50	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC				150-adj
M130JGB-1	NFB24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	50	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	1			150-adj
M130JGC-1	NFB24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	50	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2			150-adj
M130MGA-1	AFB24-MFT95	Yes	0-135 ohm	0-135 ohm	24	24	50	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC				150-adj
M140AAA-1	LMB120-3	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	120	120	75	45						95
M140AGA-1	LMB24-3	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	75	45						95
M140GGA-3	LMB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	75	45	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC				95
M140JAA-1	LMX120-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	120	120	75	45	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC				95
M140JGA-1	LMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	75	45	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC				95
M150AAA-1	AMB120-3	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	120	120	150	180						95
M150AAB-1	AMB120-3	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	120	120	150	180			1	add S1A		95
M150AGA-1	AMB24-3	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	150	180						95
M150AGB-1	AMB24-3	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	150	180			1	add S1A		95
M150GGA-3	AMB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	150	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC				150-adj
M150JGA-1	AMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	150	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC				95
M150JGB-1	AMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	150	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	1	add S1A		95
M150JGC-1	AMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	150	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	add S2A		95
M150MGA-1	AMB24-MFT	No	0-135 ohm	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	150	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC				150-adj
M9108-GGA-2	NMCB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	70	90		2-10 VDC			60	45
M9101-AGA-2N	LMB24-3-T	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	10	45					15	95
M9104-AGA-2N	LMB24-3-T	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	Floating Point	24	24	35	45					90	95
M9104-AGA-2N	LMB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	35	45					90	95
M9106-AGA-2	LMB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	53	45					60	95
M9106-AGA-2N01	LMCB24-3	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	Floating Point	24	24	53	45					60	35
M9106-AGA-2N01	LMCB24-3-T	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	53	45					60	35
M9106-AGA-2N02	LMB24-MFT	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	53	45		2-10 VDC			120	150-adj
M9106-AGA-2N02	LMX24-MFT	No	Floating Point	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	53	45		2-10 VDC			120	150-adj

** Belimo actuators are 95° max rotation.

JOHNSON CONTROLS	BELIMO**	Spring Return	Control Signal		Power +		Torque (in-lbs)		Feedback	Auxiliary Switches		Timing (seconds)		
M9106-AGC-2	LMB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	53	45			2	add S2A	60	95
M9106-AGF-2	LMB24-3-P10-T	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	53	45		10 kΩ			60	95
M9106-GGA-2	LMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	53	45		2-10 VDC			60	95
M9106-IGA-2	LMB24-MFT	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	53	45		2-10 VDC			60	150-adj
M9108-AGA-2	NMCB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	70	90					25-50	45
M9108-AGC-2	NMCB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	70	90			2	add S2A	25-50	45
M9108-GGC-2	NMCB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	70	90		2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	25-50	45
M9108-HGA-2	NMB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC w/ adj. start and span	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	70	90		2-10 VDC			25-50	150-adj
M9108-HGC-2	NMB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC w/ adj. start and span	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	70	90		2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	25-50	150-adj
M9109-AGA-2	NMB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	80	90					60	95
M9109-AGC-2	NMB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	80	90			2	add S2A	60	95
M9109-GGA-2	NMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	80	90		2-10 VDC			60	95
M9109-GGC-2	NMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	80	90		2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	60	95
M9116-AGA-2	AMB24-3	No	Floating Point	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	140	180	0-10 VDC				70-115	95
M9116-AGA-2	AMB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	140	180					70-115	95
M9116-AGC-2	AMB24-3-S	No	Floating Point	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	140	180	0-10 VDC		2	add S2A	70-115	95
M9116-AGC-2	AMB24-3	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	140	180			2	add S2A	70-115	95
M9116-AGD-2	AMB24-3 + P140A	No	Floating Point	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	140	180	0-10 VDC	0-140 Ω			70-115	95
M9116-AGE-2	AMB24-3 + P1000A	No	Floating Point	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	140	180	0-10 VDC	0-1000 Ω			70-115	95
M9116-AGE-2	AMB24-3 + P1000A	No	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	140	180		0-1000 Ω			70-115	95
M9116-GGA-2	AMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	140	180	0-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			70-115	95
M9116-GGA-2	AMB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	140	180	0-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			70-115	150-adj
M9116-GGC-2	AMB24-SR-S	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	140	180	0-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	70-115	95
M9116-GGC-2	AMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	140	180		2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	70-115	95
M9116-HGA-2	AMB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC w/ adj. start and span	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	140	180	0-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			70-115	150-adj
M9116-HGA-2	AMB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC w/ adj. start and span	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	140	180		2-10 VDC			70-115	150-adj
M9116-HGC-2	AMB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC w/ adj. start and span	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	140	180	0-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2		70-115	150-adj
M9124-AGA-2	GMB24-3	No	Floating Point	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	210	360					115-175	150
M9124-AGC-2	GMB24-3	No	Floating Point	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	210	360			2	add S2A	70-130	150
M9124-AGD-2	GMB24-3 + P140A	No	Floating Point	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	210	360		0-140 Ω			115-175	150
M9124-AGE-2	GMB24-3 + P1000A	No	Floating Point	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	210	360		0-1000 Ω			70-130	150
M9124-GGA-2	GMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	210	360		2-10 VDC			70-130	150
M9124-HGA-2	GMB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC w/ adj. start and span	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	210	360		2-10 VDC			70-130	150-adj
M9124-HGC-2	GMB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC w/ adj. start and span	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	210	360		2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	70-130	150-adj
M9132-AGA-2	GMB24-3	No	Floating Point	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	280	360					115-205	150
M9132-AGC-2	GMB24-3	No	Floating Point	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	280	360			2	add S2A	70-130	150
M9132-AGE-2	GMB24-3 + P1000A	No	Floating Point	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	280	360		0-1000 Ω			115-205	150
M9132-GGA-2	GMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	280	360		2-10 VDC			70-130	150
M9132-GGC-2	GMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	280	360		2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	70-130	150
M9206-AGA-2	NFX24-MFT	Yes	Floating Point	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	53	90		2-10 VDC			90	150-adj
M9206-AGC-2	NFX24-MFT	Yes	Floating Point	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	53	90		2-10 VDC	2		90	150-adj
M9206-BAA-2S	NFBUP	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	24-240	53	90					90	<75
M9206-BAC-2S	NFBUP-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	24-240	53	90			2	2	90	<75
M9206-BGA-2S	NFB24	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	53	90					60	<75
M9206-BGB-2S	NFB24-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	53	90			1	2	60	<75
M9206-BGC-2	NFB24-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	53	90			2	2	60	<75
M9206-GGA-2	NFB24-SR	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	53	90		2-10 VDC			60	95
M9206-GGA-2MP	LF24-MFT-20 US	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	53	35		2-10 VDC			90	150-adj
M9206-GGC-2	LF24-SR-S US	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	53	35		2-10 VDC	2	1	90	40-75
M9206-GGC-2MP	LF24-MFT-S-20 US	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	53	35		2-10 VDC	2	1	90	150-adj
M9216-AGA-2	AFX24-MFT	Yes	Floating Point	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	140	180		2-10 VDC			70-130	150-adj
M9216-AGC-2	AFX24-MFT-S	Yes	Floating Point	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	140	180		2-10 VDC	2	2	70-130	150-adj
M9216-BAA-2	AFBUP	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	24-240	140	180					70-130	<75
M9216-BAC-2	AFBUP-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	24-240	140	180			2	2	70-115	<75
M9216-BGA-2	AFB24	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	140	180					70-130	<75

** Belimo actuators are 95° max rotation.

JOHNSON CONTROLS	BELIMO**	Spring Return	Control Signal		Power +		Torque (in-lbs)		Feedback		Auxiliary Switches		Timing (seconds)	
M9216-BGC-2	AFB24-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	140	180			2	2	70-130	<75
M9216-GGA-2	AFB24-SR	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	140	180		2-10 VDC			70-130	95
M9216-GGC-2	AFB24-MFT-S	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	140	180		2-10 VDC	2	2	70-130	150-adj
M9216-HGA-2	AFB24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC w/ adj. start and span	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	140	180		2-10 VDC			70-130	150-adj
M9216-HGC-2	AFB24-MFT-S	Yes	2-10 VDC w/ adj. start and span	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	140	180		2-10 VDC	2	2	70-130	150-adj
M9216-JGA-2	AFX24-MFT	Yes	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	140	180		2-10 VDC			70-130	150-adj
M9208-AGA-1	NFX24-MFT	Yes	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	70	90					150	150-adj
M9208-AGC-1	NFX24-MFT-S	Yes	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	70	90			2	2	150	150-adj
M9208-BGA-1	NFB24	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	70	90					55-71	<75
M9208-BGC-1	NFB24-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	70	90			2	2	55-71	<75
M9208-BDA-1	NFBUP	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	230	24-240	70	90					55-71	<75
M9208-BDC-1	NFBUP-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	230	24-240	70	90			2	2	55-71	<75
M9208-GGA-1	NFB24-SR	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	70	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			150	95
M9208-GGC-1	NFB24-SR-S	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	70	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	2	150	95

** Belimo actuators are 95° max rotation.

Auxiliary Switches

add S2A	2 auxiliary switches (add-on)
add S1A	1 auxiliary switch (add-on)
1	1 auxiliary switch (built-in)
2	2 auxiliary switches (built-in)

Legend	
SIEMENS "WHITE"	BELIMO "GRAY"

† Belimo 24V actuators are AC/DC

Model Numbers

SIEMENS	BELIMO**	Spring Return	Control Signal		Power †		Torque (in-lbs)		Feedback		Auxiliary Switches		Timing (seconds)	
GBB151.1U	AMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	177	180		2-10 VDC			150	95
GBB156.1U	AMB24-SR	No	On/Off	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	177	180		2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	150	95
GBB161.1U	AMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	177	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			150	95
GBB163.1U	AMB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC w/ adj. start and span	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	177	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			150	150-adj
GBB164.1U	AMB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC w/ adj. start and span	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	177	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC		add S2A	150	150-adj
GBB166.1U	AMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	177	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2		150	95
GBB171.1U	AMB24-3	No	On/Off	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	177	180					150	95
GBB175.1U	AMB24-SR	No	On/Off	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	177	180		2-10 VDC			150	95
GCA121.1U	AFB24	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	160	180					90	<75
GCA126.1U	AFB24-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	160	180			2	2	90	<75
GCA131.1P	AFB24	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	160	180					90	<75
GCA135.1U	AFB24-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	160	180			2	2	90	<75
GCA151.1U	AFB24-MFT	Yes	4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	160	180		2-10 VDC			90	150-adj
GCA156.1U	AFB24-MFT-S	Yes	4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	160	180		2-10 VDC	2	2	90	150-adj
GCA161.1U	AFB24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	160	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			90	150-adj
GCA163.1U	AFB24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	160	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			90	150-adj
GCA164.1U	AFB24-MFT-S	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	160	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	2	90	150-adj
GCA166.1U	AFB24-MFT-S	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	160	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	2	90	150-adj
GCA166.1U	AFB24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	160	180	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	2	90	150-adj
GCA221.1U	AFBUP	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	120	160	180					90	<75
GCA226.1U	AFBUP-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	120	160	180			2	2	90	<75
GDE131.1P	LMB24-3	No	3 position	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	44	45			2	add S2A	90	95
GDE136.1P	LMB24-3	No	3 position	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	44	45			2	add S2A	90	95
GDE161.1P	LMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	44	45		2-10 VDC			90	95
GDE163.1P	LMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	44	45		2-10 VDC			90	95
GDE164.1P	LMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	44	45		2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	90	95
GDE166.1P	LMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	44	45		2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	90	95
GEB131.1U	LMB24-3	No	3 position	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	44	45					90	95
GIB151.1U	GMB24-SR	No	4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	310	360		2-10 VDC			150	150
GIB156.1U	GMB24-SR	No	4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	310	360		2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	150	150
GIB161.1U	GMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	310	360	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			150	150
GIB163.1U	GMB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	310	360	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			150	150-adj
GIB164.1U	GMB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	310	360	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	150	150-adj
GIB166.1U	GMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	310	360	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	150	150
GIB171.1U	GMB24-3	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	310	360					150	150
GIB171.1U	GMB24-3	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	310	360					150	150
GIB175.1U	GMB24-3	No	On/Off, Floating Pt.	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	310	360			2	add S2A	150	150
GLB131.1P	NMB24-3	No	3 position	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	88	90					150	150
GLB136.1P	NMB24-3	No	3 position	On/Off, Floating Pt.	24	24	88	90			2	add S2A	150	150
GLB161.1P	NMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	88	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			150	150
GLB163.1P	NMB24-MFT	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	88	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			150	150-adj
GLB164.1P	NMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	88	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	150	150
GLB166.1P	NMB24-SR	No	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	88	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	add S2A	150	150
GMA121.1U	NFB24	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	62	90					90	<75
GMA126.1U	NFB24-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	62	90			2	2	90	<75
GMA131.1U	NFX24-MFT	Yes	3 position	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	62	90		2-10 VDC			90	150-adj
GMA136.1U	NFX24-MFT-S	Yes	3 position	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	62	90		2-10 VDC	2	2	90	150-adj

** Belimo actuators are 95° max rotation.

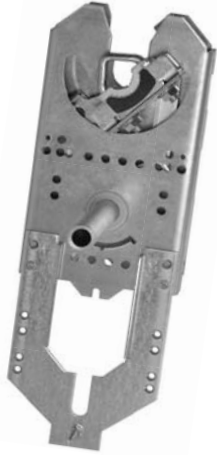
SIEMENS	BELIMO**	Spring Return	Control Signal		Power +		Torque (in-lbs)		wFeedback		Auxiliary Switches		Timing (seconds)	
GMA161.1U	NFB24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	62	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			90	150-adj
GMA163.1U	NFB24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	62	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			90	150-adj
GMA166.1U	NFB24-MFT-S	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	MFT, 2-10 VDC default	24	24	62	90	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	2	2	90	150-adj
GMA221.1U	NFBUP	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	24-240	62	90					90	<75
GMA226.1U	NFBUP-S	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	24-240	62	90			2	2	90	<75
GQD121.1P	TFB24	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	24	24	20	22					40-75	<75
GQD131.1P	TFB24-3	Yes	Floating Point	Floating Point	24	24	20	22					40-75	95
GQD151.1P	TFB24-MFT	Yes	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	2-10 VDC, 4-20 mA	24	24	20	22	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC			40-75	150-adj
GQD221.1U	TFCB120-S*	Yes	On/Off	On/Off	120	120	20	22					40-75	30

*Do not wire switch.

** Belimo actuators are 95° max rotation.

Actuator Retrofit Linkage

Quick Actuator Installation on Jackshaft



Technical Data		ZG-JSL, ZG-JSLA
Fits shaft diameter	1/2" to 3/4" with insert, 1.05" without insert	
Materials:		
Housing	galvanized steel	
Bearings	GF Delrin	
Shafts	steel	
Max torque output	90% of rated actuator torque	
Max actuator yield	see chart on right	
Mech. angle of rotation	90° mountable	
Ambient temperature	-22°F to +122°F [-33°C to +50°C]	
Storage temperature	-40°F to +176°F [-40°C to +80°C]	
Housing type	NEMA 2	
Weight	3.25 lbs [1.47 kg]	

Application

The ZG-JSL jackshaft linkage is designed to easily attach to any part of a jackshaft and allows easy installation of select Belimo actuators.

The unique open ended design and clamp insert allows the ZG-JSL to be used with any jackshaft from 1/2" to 3/4" in diameter. Removal of the insert will allow the linkage to attach to a maximum shaft diameter of 1.05". Changing the anti-rotation plate will allow various actuators to be mounted.

Default/Configuration

The ZG-JSL linkage can also be configured by moving the anti-rotation plate 90° for space saving applications. See mounting configurations below. The ZG-JSLA will have a factory mounted actuator on the linkage in the vertical position only.

Operation

The 3/4" diameter built-in steel shaft allows direct coupling to Belimo series actuators (chart below). There is a torque reduction when using the ZG-JSL linkage. Verify application requirements before ordering.

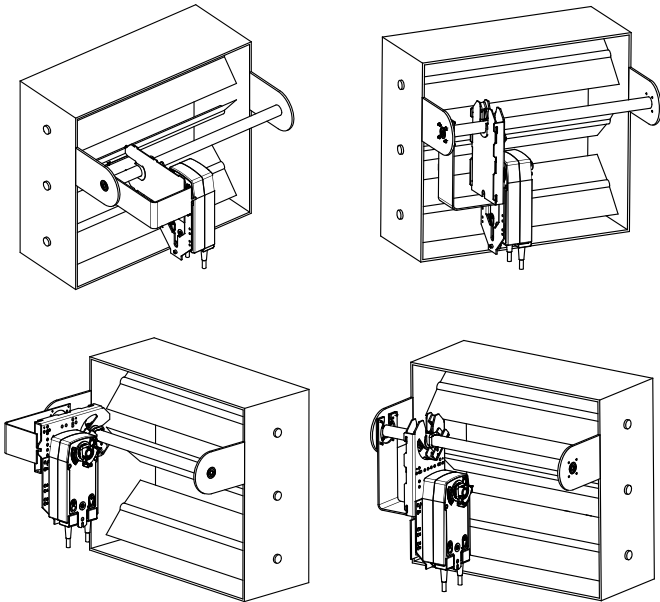
Actuator	Torque Reduction
EF Series*	239 in-lbs
Classic AF Series	123 in-lbs
AF Series	166 in-lbs
NF Series	87 in-lbs
LF Series***	33 in-lbs
GM/GK Series**	288 in-lbs
AM Series	166 in-lbs
NM Series	87 in-lbs

* ZG-121 adapter must be used with EF.

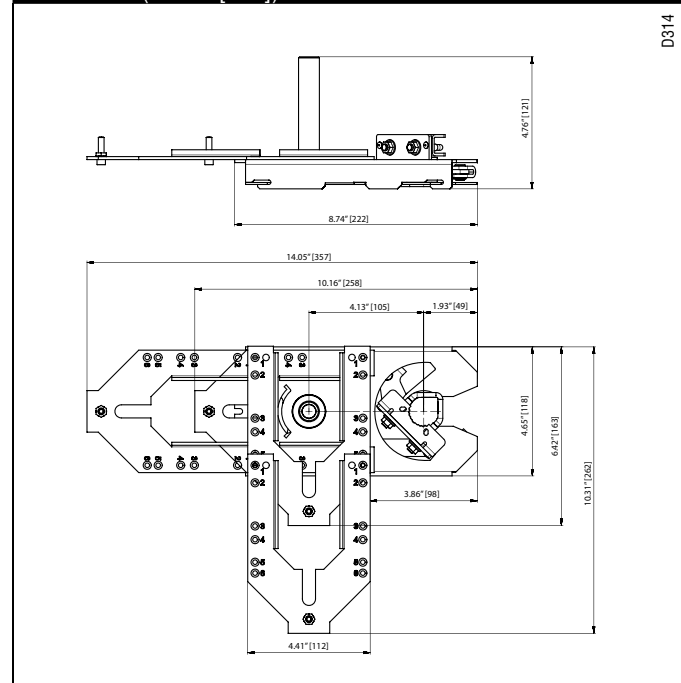
** EF, GM/GK not for use with 1/2" shafts.

*** K6-1 clamp must be used with LF.

Mounting Configurations



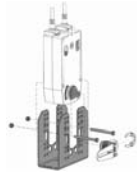
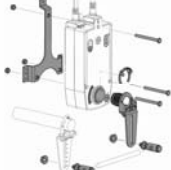

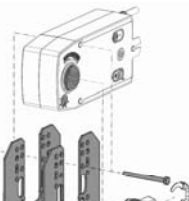

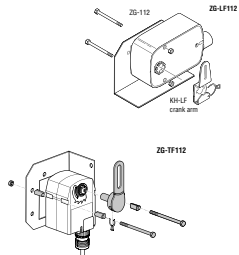
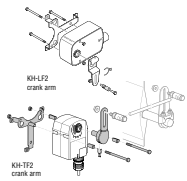


Dimensions (Inches [mm])



D314

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

CRANK ARM KITS AND MOUNTING PLATES

	<p>ZG-AFB118 Crank arm adaptor kit</p>	<p>The ZG-AFB118 is provided with hole patterns to mount the NF and AF series actuators in either a horizontal or vertical position to meet space requirements. The ZG-AFB118 mounting bracket is designed to mount the NF and AF series actuator in the same mounting locations as common foot mounted, crank arm style actuators. Hole patterns in the base match common Honeywell®, Siebe® (Barber Colman®), and Johnson Controls® actuators for easy retrofit.</p>
	<p>ZG-AFB Crank arm adaptor kit</p>	<p>The ZG-AFB crank arm adaptor kit is designed for applications where the actuator cannot be mounted directly to the damper shaft. ZG-100 and ZG-101 universal mounting brackets are needed to fully convert to crank arm operation.</p>
	<p>ZG-100 and ZG101 Universal mounting brackets</p>	<p>The ZG-100 and ZG-101 universal mounting brackets are designed for applications where the actuator cannot be mounted directly to the shaft, and no proper mounting surface is available. It can be used for outside or inside the duct mounting, fastened to the duct work or directly to the damper assembly. It can also be used to mount to other surfaces rather than the duct. The ZG-100 and ZG-101 are provided with pre-punched hole patterns for the AM, GM, NF, and AF series actuators. The ZG-100 hole pattern layout allows mounting these actuators in three different, mounting orientations.</p>
	<p>ZG-118 Universal mounting brackets</p>	<p>The ZG-118 is provided with hole patterns to mount the NF and AF series actuators in either a horizontal or vertical position to meet space requirements. The ZG-118 is designed to mount the NF and AF series actuators in the same mounting locations as common foot mounted, crank arm style actuators. Hole patterns in the base match common Honeywell®, Siebe® (Barber Colman®), and Johnson Controls® actuators for easy retrofit. The ZG-118 is designed to place the KH-AFB crank arm in the same relative position as the Honeywell® Mod IV and Mod III actuators.</p>
	<p>KH-AFB Crank arm</p>	<p>The KH-AFB crank arm is required to fully convert the AF for crank arm operation.</p>
	<p>ZG-LF112 and ZG-TF112 Crank arm adaptor kit</p>	<p>The ZG-112/113 is provided with hole patterns to mount the LF and TF series actuators in either a horizontal or vertical position to meet space requirements. The ZG-112/113 mounting bracket is designed to mount the LF and TF series actuator in the same mounting locations as common foot mounted, crank arm style actuators. Hole patterns in the base match common Honeywell®, Siebe® (Barber Colman®), and Johnson Controls® actuators for easy retrofit. Note: May require crank arm and ball joints.</p>
	<p>ZG-LF2 and ZG-TF2 Crank arm adaptor kit</p>	<p>The ZG-LF2 and ZG-TF2 crank arm adaptor kits can be used to replace foot mounted, crank arm style actuators. The ZG-LF2 allows for easy retrofit of Honeywell®, Siebe® (Barber Colman®), and Johnson Controls® actuators. Note: May require additional damper shaft crank arm and ball joints.</p>
	<p>ZG-GMA and ZG-NMA Crank arm adaptor kits</p>	<p>The ZG-GMA and ZG-NMA crank arm adaptor kits are designed for applications where the actuator cannot be mounted directly to the damper shaft. ZG-100, ZG-101, ZG-103 and ZG-104 universal mounting brackets are needed to fully convert to crank arm operation.</p>
	<p>ZG-103 and ZG-104 Universal mounting brackets</p>	<p>The ZG-103 and ZG-104 universal mounting brackets are designed for applications where the actuator cannot be mounted directly to the shaft, and no proper mounting surface is available. It may be used for outside or inside the duct mounting, fastened to the duct work or directly to the damper assembly. It may also be used to mount to other surfaces rather than the duct. The ZG-103 and ZG-104 are provided with pre-punched hole patterns for the NM, AM, GM, NF, and AF series actuators. The ZG-103 and ZG-104 hole pattern layout allows mounting these actuators in two different, mounting orientations.</p>

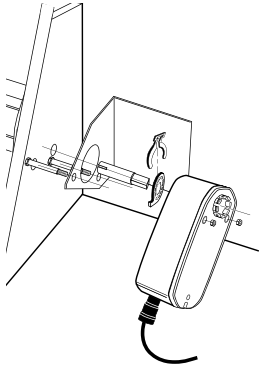
Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

MOUNTING PLATES



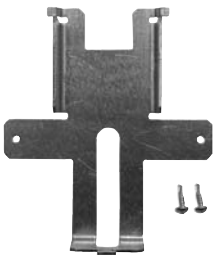
ZG-102
GM and AF dual mounting
bracket

The ZG-102 multiple actuator mounting bracket is designed for where it is necessary to mount two actuators to one shaft to provide extra torque. The dual mounting bracket is typically used with AF and GM series actuators offering the highest torque range available.



ZG-LFC114
Mounting kit for Trane
Voyager unit retrofit

The ZG-LFC114 crank arm adaptor kit is designed for use with a LF actuator for a Trane Voyager® economizer actuator retrofit. Use this kit when replacing Honeywell® M84... and M7... actuators.



ZG-121
Support plate for
ZG-JSL with EF actuator

The ZG-121 support plate is designed for use with the ZG-JSL jackshaft shaft linkage and the EF actuator.



ZG-EFB
Crank arm adaptor kit

The ZG-EFB crank arm adaptor kit is designed for applications where the actuator cannot be mounted directly to the damper shaft. ZG-100 and ZG-1010 universal mounting brackets are needed to fully convert to crank arm operation.

Fire and Smoke Actuator Replacement Solutions

Belimo fire and smoke actuators are designed for operation in smoke and combination fire and smoke dampers in ventilation and air-conditioning systems with a torque range from 18 in-lbs to 180 in-lbs @ 350°F. For maximum safety in all situations, the fire and smoke actuators meet all codes for commercial buildings in the U.S., passes UL 555 & UL 555S at 350°F and tested for 30,000 open-closed cycles with approved dampers. Belimo fire and smoke actuators exceed UL's requirement of 20,000 cycles at damper static load.



PROBLEM



SOLUTION



Actuator replacement for defective or obsolete motors providing maximum safety

Belimo fire and smoke actuators have an extensive torque offering and are specifically designed for operation with fire, smoke and combination fire, and smoke dampers in ventilation and air-conditioning systems. An integral part of the life safety system, Belimo fire and smoke actuators provide high performance, low power consumption, and are compliant with Life Safety Codes and Standards.

- Fire and smoke actuators meet UL555 and UL555S listing with all damper manufacturers
- UL 2043 suitable for use in air-handling spaces (plenums)
- Meets New York City OTCR and MEA requirements; California State Fire Marshall Listed
- Compact solutions for space constrained locations
- Range of torque offerings to fit variety of applications (18, 30, 70, and 180 in-lbs)
- Saves energy and cost with lowest current draws versus the competition
- Retrofit installation instructions available at www.belimo.us/firesmoke

For assistance with your project, contact Belimo Technical Support at 800-543-9038 (USA) or 866-805-7089 (Canada).

Fire and Smoke Actuator Replacement Solutions

Start with the damper, not the actuator and use the UL damper/actuator OEM listings or the recommended torques below.

Different methods are employed by different manufacturers to achieve the fire spring-closed function. For example, Pottorff damper with the MA220 actuator is a single spring. To replace the discontinued MA220, the fusible link must be removed and a thermal sensor installed.

Ruskin dampers use an external spring and a thermal sensor, so removal of the old MA220 and external spring and replacement with Belimo is all that is required.

Note: NFPA 80 and NFPA 105 require that dampers be repaired as soon as possible. In most jurisdictions, this is a normal repair. In some areas, a permit and 3rd party inspection may be required. In all cases, a log of periodic testing and any repairs must be maintained within the facility. Repair of any fire and smoke damper is required by codes. A permit and retest may be required if the replacement is not an ordinary repair.

When any fire alarm wiring is touched, or any structural changes are made, the fire department or building official must be consulted, and a permit plus inspection is required.

Visit <http://www.belimo.us/firesmoke> for detailed instructions for each damper manufacturer.

NOTES	Belimo Replacement Model					
	Model	BELIMO	Spring Return	Control Signal	Power Supply	Torque (in-lbs)
<p>Go to www.belimo.us/firesmoke for Installation Instructions.</p> <p>FSTF may be used on dampers <1.5 sq.ft.</p> <p>Use FSLF for dampers < 4 sq.ft.</p> <p>Use FSNF for dampers between 4 sq.ft. and 12 sq.ft.</p> <p>Use FSAF*A for dampers up to 16 sq.ft.</p> <p>Multi-section dampers should be investigated for number of actuators required.</p> <p>See data sheets for linkages. FSLF is direct couple only.</p>	ML4105A1000	FSLF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	30
	ML4105B1009	FSLF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	30
	ML4105C1008	FSLF230 US	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	30
	ML4105D1007	FSLF230 US	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	30
	ML4115A1009	FSLF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	30
	ML4115A1017	FSLF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	30
	ML4115B1008	FSLF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	30
	ML4115B1016	FSLF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	30
	ML4115C1007	FSLF230 US	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	30
	ML4115C1015	FSLF230 US	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	30
	ML4115D	FSLF230 US	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	30
	ML4115D1006	FSLF230 US	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	30
	ML4115H	FSLF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	30
	ML4115H1002	FSLF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	30
	ML4115J	FSLF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	30
	ML4202	FSLF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	30
	ML4202F1000	FSLF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	30
	ML4302F1008	FSLF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	30
	ML4702	FSLF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	30
	ML4802	FSLF230 US	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	30
	ML8105A1006	FSLF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	30
	ML8105B1005	FSLF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	30
	ML8115A1005	FSLF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	30
	ML8115A1013	FSLF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	30
	ML8115B1004	FSLF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	30
	ML8115B1012	FSLF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	30
	ML8115H	FSLF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	30
	ML8115J	FSLF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	30
	ML8202	FSLF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	30
	ML8302	FSLF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	30
	MS4104F1010	FSLF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	30
	MS4104F1010	FSLF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	30
	MS4104F1210	FSLF120-S US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	30
	MS4109F1010	FSNF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	70
	MS4109F1210	FSNF120-S US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	70
	MS4120F1006	FSAF120A	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	180
	MS4120F1204	FSAF120A-S	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	180
	MS4209F	FSNF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	70
	MS4209F1007	FSNF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	70
	MS4309F	FSNF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	70
MS4309F1005	FSNF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	70	
MS4604F1010	FSLF230 US	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	30	
MS4604F1210	FSLF230-S US	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	30	

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

NOTES	Model		Belimo Replacement Model			
	HONEYWELL	BELIMO	Spring Return	Control Signal	Power Supply	Torque (in-lbs)
<p>Go to www.belimo.us/firesmoke for Installation Instructions.</p> <p>FSTF may be used on dampers <1.5 sq.ft.</p> <p>Use FSLF for dampers < 4 sq.ft.</p> <p>Use FSNF for dampers between 4 sq.ft. and 12 sq.ft.</p> <p>Use FSAF*A for dampers up to 16 sq.ft.</p> <p>Multi-section dampers should be investigated for number of actuators required.</p> <p>See data sheets for linkages. FSLF is direct couple only.</p>	MS4609F1010	FSNF230 US	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	70
	MS4609F1210	FSNF230-S US	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	70
	MS4620F1005	FSAF230A	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	180
	MS4620F1203	FSAF230A-S	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	180
	MS4709F	FSNF230 US	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	70
	MS4709F1014	FSNF230 US	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	70
	MS4809F	FSNF230 US	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	70
	MS4809F1012	FSNF230 US	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	70
	MS7520A2015	FSAFB24-SR	Yes	2-10V, 4-20mA	24 VAC	180
	MS8104F1010	FSLF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	30
	MS8104F1210	FSLF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	30
	MS8109F1010	FSNF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	70
	MS8109F1210	FSNF24-S US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	70
	MS8120F1002	FSAF24A	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	180
	MS8120F1200	FSAF24A-S	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	180
	MS8209F	FSNF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	70
	MS8209F1003	FSNF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	70
	MS8309F	FSNF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	70
	MS8309F1001	FSNF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	70
	S20230-F	FSAF230A	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	180
S20230-F-SW2	FSAF230A-S	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	180	
S2024-F	FSAF24A	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	180	
S2024-F-SW2	FSAF24A-S	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	180	
Auxiliary switch packages	32003532-002 Aux Switch Package	Use Belimo "-S" models	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

ECM	Call Belimo for assistance. Digital photographs of damper and old motor mounting will be needed. Generally replaced by FSLF for direct coupled and FSNF if linkages are needed. Motors were non-spring. Damper OEM external spring must be removed or disabled.
Prefco	Honeywell, 5800 EMB 2X and other models can easily be replaced if damper shaft is present. Call Belimo for more information. Refer to Multiproducts on page 27.
Modulating	Various models of Honeywell and other modulating can be replaced. FSAFB24-SR and FSAFB24-SR-S are available.
Pneumatic	Retrofit of pneumatic actuators with Belimo electronic ones will usually require some re-control also. Depending on age and manufacturer, the fusible links, fusible air valve, smoke control relays, or other components may have to be replaced or upgraded.

NOTES	Model		Belimo Replacement Model			
	RUSKIN	BELIMO	Spring Return	Control Signal	Power Supply	Torque (in-lbs)
<p>The Ruskin/HW motors vary irregularly in torque. It is best to use damper size to select.</p> <p>< 4 sq.ft. use FSLF Series.</p> <p>> 4 sq.ft. use FSNF Series.</p>	H-2000A/3 Low	FSLF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	30
	H-2000A/6 Medium	FSNF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	70
	H-2000A/8 High	FSNF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	70
	H-2000B/3 Low	FSLF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	30
	H-2000B/6 Medium	FSNF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	70
	H-2000B/8 High	FSNF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	70
	H-2024A/3 Low	FSLF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	30
	H-2024A/6 Medium	FSNF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	70
	H-2024A/8 High	FSNF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	70
	H-2024B/3 Low	FSLF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	30
	H-2024B/6 Medium	FSNF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	70
	H-2024B/8 High	FSNF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	70
	H-2230A/3 Low	FSLF230 US	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	30
	H-2230A/6 Medium	FSNF230 US	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	70
	H-2230A/8 High	FSNF230 US	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	70
	H-2230B/3 Low	FSLF230 US	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	30
	H-2230B/6 Medium	FSNF230 US	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	70
	H-2230B/8 High	FSNF230 US	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	70
	RH-24	FSNF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	70
	RH-24-S	FSNF24-S US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	70
RH-120	FSNF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	70	
RH-120-S	FSNF120-S US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	70	
RH-24-MOD	FSAFB24-SR	Yes	2-10 VDC	24 VAC	180	

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

NOTES- PHILLIPS P150	Model	Belimo Replacement Model			
	RUSKIN	BELIMO	Spring Return	Power Supply	Torque
<p>Shaft spring must be disabled. See Ruskin with Phillips P150 at www.belimo.us/firesmoke</p> <p>Linkages and switch model available. Some used with Negator springs; if so, call for assistance.</p> <p>Use FSNF for dampers up to 12 sq.ft.</p> <p>Use FSNF*A for dampers up to 16 sq.ft</p>	Phillips P150	See notes at left	Yes	On/Off	See notes at left

NOTES	Model	Belimo Replacement Model				
	MULTIPRODUCTS	BELIMO	Spring Return	Control Signal	Power Supply	Torque (in-lbs)
Greenheck. Typically these were linkaged using a crank arm on the square motor shaft and the spring was on the round shaft. Remove all linkage parts and direct couple to damper shaft.	2430	FSLF120 US if direct coupled. See notes 1, 2, 3 below	No	On/Off	120 VAC	30
Air Balance. Square shaft inserted into damper sleeve with special crankarm. If a smoke damper, replacement may be possible and requires a new shaft and other linkage parts. If a combination fire and smoke damper, it is possible Belimo cannot be used. Most dampers must be replaced.	2553A		No	On/Off	120 VAC	30
Greenheck. Typically these were linkaged using a crank arm on the square motor shaft and the spring was on the round shaft. Remove all linkage parts and direct couple to damper shaft.	2585, 2586		No	On/Off	120 VAC	30
Safe-Air / Imperial. Typically linkaged. There was an internal spring and fusible link for the fire function.	2659		No	On/Off	120 VAC	30
Air Balance. FSLF < 3 sq.ft.; FSNF 3 to 8 sq.ft. Remove old motor and external spring. Belimo mounts on shaft without linkages. Use old motor as a mounting platform for anti-rotation strap.	2724		No	On/Off	120 VAC	30
Ruskin. FSLF120/MP Kit available from Ruskin Reps. See instructions for negator spring removal. Some dampers will need fusible link replaced and thermal sensor installed.	2781 or 1161B		No	On/Off	24/120 VAC	30
Ruskin. 10 in-lb. "A" model = CW rotation; plain = CCW. Check voltage. FSLF replaces both in most cases. Use FSTF when linkages necessary.	2814A-SQ		No	On/Off	120 VAC	30
Depends on specific geometry of installation. All FSTF & FSNF parts can be used. Inside clamp mounting or a shaft extension required. Inside clamp mounting or a shaft extension may be required.	2920		No	On/Off	120 VAC	30
Greenheck. Typically these were linkaged using a crank arm on the square shaft and the spring was on the round shaft. Remove all linkage parts and direct couple to damper shaft. (Model difference is CW vs. CCW.)	2985, 2986		No	On/Off	120 VAC	30
Greenheck. Some were direct coupled to the damper shaft with an external spring. Some were linkaged using a crank arm on the square motor shaft and the spring was on the round shaft. Remove all linkage parts and direct couple to damper shaft. (Model difference is CW vs. CCW.)	3158, 3159		No	On/Off	120 VAC	30
Prefco. Outside the duct, 1 is top mount, power open. 10 is bottom mount, power closed. Review of linkages, springs, fusible link or McCabeLink® must be performed. Power closed typically used in smoke control systems so switches may be needed.	5800EMB1,10		No	On/Off	120 VAC	30
Prefco. Review of linkages, springs, fusible link or McCabeLink® must be performed.	5800EMB2XPC, PO, 5800EMB8, 9		No	On/Off	120 VAC	30
Prefco. Inside the duct, 5 is top mount, power open. 7 is bottom mount, power closed. Review of linkages, springs, fusible link or McCabeLink® must be performed. Power closed typically used in smoke control systems so switches may be needed.	5800EMB5, 7		No	On/Off	120 VAC	30
Nailor. Remove linkage parts and mount to damper shaft. FSLF for dampers < 4 sq.ft. and FSNF for dampers > 4 sq.ft.	6247		No	On/Off	120 VAC	30
	MZRHM	No	On/Off	120 VAC	30	
Greenheck and others. Typically these were linkaged using a crank arm on the square motor shaft and the spring was on the round shaft. Remove all linkage parts and direct couple to damper shaft.	TB2001, TSB2000	No	On/Off	120 VAC	30	

1. In general, use FSLF if a shaft is available for direct coupling and damper is < 4 sq.ft. Use FSNF and ZG-AF US or other linkage if linkage is necessary and damper is > 4 sq.ft.. Use FSTF if damper < 1.5 sq.ft. Linkage or direct couple.

2. Note that in almost all cases the old linkage, spring, and motor can be removed and mounting Belimo to the shaft is the accepted procedure to make the assembly conform to modern fire & smoke dampers.

3. Investigation of each application is necessary. Check voltage and breakers. In all cases disconnect external motor spring without compromising fusible link and internal spring ability to close the blades. These are quite old and changes may have been made by others over the years. Check fusible links or McCabe® Link. Verify damper functions after replacement by testing damper open and spring closed.

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

NOTES	Model	Belimo Replacement Model				
	SIEMENS*	BELIMO	Spring Return	Control Signal	Power Supply	Torque (in-lbs)
	GGD121.1U	FSAF24A	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	180
	GGD121.3U	FSAF24A	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	180
	GGD221.1U	FSAF120A	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	180
	GGD221.3U	FSAF120A	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	180
	GGD321.1U	FSAF230A	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	180
	GND12x.1x	FSLF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	30
	GND22x.1x	FSLF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	30
	GND32x.1x	FSLF230 US	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC	30
This is a 165°F thermal sensor. Call for information.	ASK79.165	BAE165 US				

* While drive torque of Siemens is 142 in-lbs, spring torque is 110 in-lbs. Belimo has passed UL555S at 12 sq.ft.

NOTES	Model	Belimo Replacement Model					Damper Size
	SIEBE	BELIMO	Spring Return	Control Signal	Power Supply		
	MA220	FSLF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC	For <4 sq. ft. dampers use FSLF Series For >4 sq. ft. use FSNF Series	
	MA221	FSLF230 US	Yes	On/Off	240 VAC		
	MA223	FSLF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC		
Where linkages are needed, use FSNF. Timing is a function of damper spring.	MA230	FSNF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC		
	MA231	FSNF230 US	Yes	On/Off	240 VAC		
When replacing the actuator, remove the old spring from the damper.	MA233	FSNF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC		
	MA240	Call Belimo	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC		
	MA250	FSNF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC		
If the damper has one spring, add a new electric thermal sensor. (Belimo BAE 165)	MA251	FSNF230 US	Yes	On/Off	230 VAC		
	MA253	FSNF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC		
A -500 part number indicates an auxiliary switch. Replace with a Belimo "-S" version.	MA-318	FSNF24 US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC	<4 sq.ft use FSLF >4.sq.ft. use FSNF	
	MA-318-500	FSNF24 -S US	Yes	On/Off	24 VAC		
	MA-418	FSNF120 US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC		
	MA-418-500	FSNF120-S US	Yes	On/Off	120 VAC		

Qualifications for Belimo in Replacing Defective Competitive Actuators

Belimo is UL 555S Listed with all damper manufacturers. In addition, all Belimo Fire and Smoke actuators have passed UL 2043 in accordance to requirements of the NEC 300.22 (c) and the IMC 602 for use in plenums. The basic UL listings are either UL 873 or UL 60730 which has supplanted UL 873. UL 873 has been grandfathered.

Infrequently, the fire alarm standard, UL 864, and list of qualified smoke control systems, UJKL, are specified. UL has clearly stated that it will not investigate dampers or actuators in accordance with these standards and that UL 555 (fire) and UL 555S (smoke) are the only correct standards.

UL has stated that while field replacement of actuators is allowed, the local AHJ is in charge; UL does not regulate field repairs. NFPA 80 (fire) & NFPA 105 (smoke) are the standards referenced by the IBC which regulate replacement and repair.

Visit www.belimo.us/firesmoke for detailed instructions for each damper manufacturer.

Economizer Retrofit Solutions

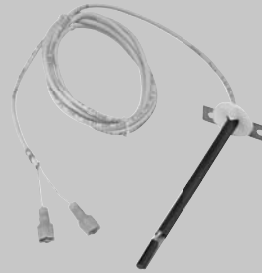
Airside economizers provide the correct ratio of outside air and return air to deliver proper indoor air quality (IAQ) to meet codes; many economizer systems are not accomplishing these goals. Belimo offers a drop-in economizer replacement solution. The Belimo ZIP Packs provide a packaged solution for selection and simple retrofitting of non-functioning energy wasting economizers. The ZIP Economizer has built-in all the relevant climate zone and energy code data, by entering in your ZIP code you automatically maximize energy savings for your location. The packs are in one box with a single part number. ZIP Packs include the ZIP Economizer, air sensors, energy module for Demand Control Ventilation (DCV) integration, spring return actuator, and retrofit hardware backed with a 5-year warranty. The ZIP Packs can get systems back on track and meets compliance criteria with the latest energy codes, standards, and IAQ requirements.





ECON-ZIP BASE

AND



ECON-ZIP-10K
(Supply Air Sensor)

Economizer Base



TFB24-SR
up to 7.5 Tons



LF24-SR
7.5-12 Tons



NFB24-SR
12-15 Tons



AFB24-SR
15-30 Tons

Select Actuator

DRY BULB



ECON-ZIP-10K

ENTHALPY



ECON-ZIP-TH

OR

Note: Differential control requires one additional sensor for return air.

Select High Limit Changeover Sensors

Optional Add-On Modules



- Demand Control Ventilation (DCV)* - ECON-ZIP-EM + CO2 sensor of your choice (0-2000PPM, 0-10VDC).
- Preoccupancy Purge* - ECON-ZIP-EM Requires thermostat with purge setting and contacts.
- Remote Damper Override - ECON-ZIP-EM + SGA24
- Exhaust Fan - ECON-ZIP-EM



- Remote Alarm Notification* - ECON-ZIP-COM
- Required for BACnet MS/TP communication



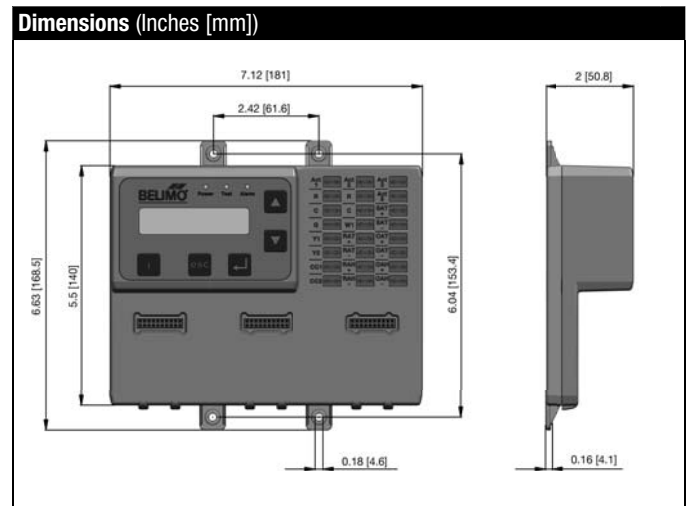
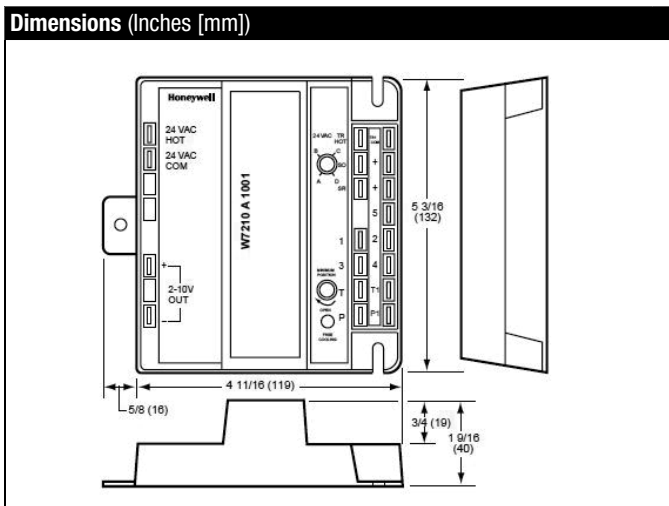
* May be required by local codes



Honeywell W7210



Belimo ZIP Economizer



W7210 WIRE TERMINATION	ZIP ECONOMIZER WIRE TERMINATION
1	Y1
2	CC1
3	Y2
4	CC2
5	NA
TR	R
TR1	C
ST6008 OCC Timer	G
P-P1	AUX2 Located on ECON-ZIP-EM
T-T1	Supply Air – New Sensor
So-So+	Outside Air- New Sensor
Sr-Sr+	New Sensors
+	ACT3
-	ACT1
24 VAC HOT	ACT2
	ACT5

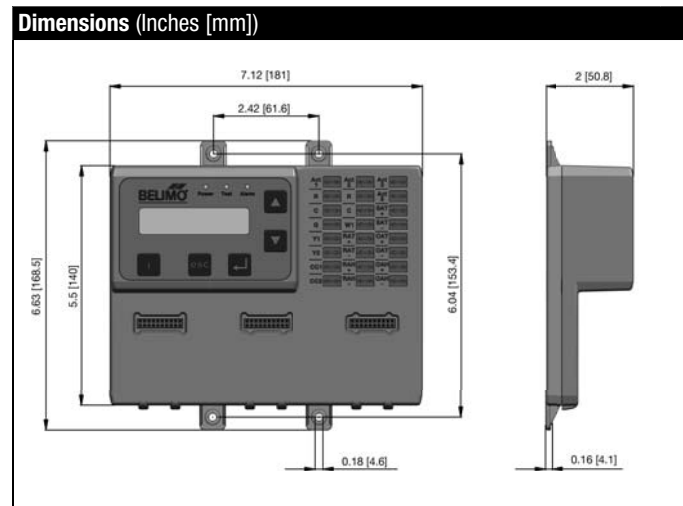
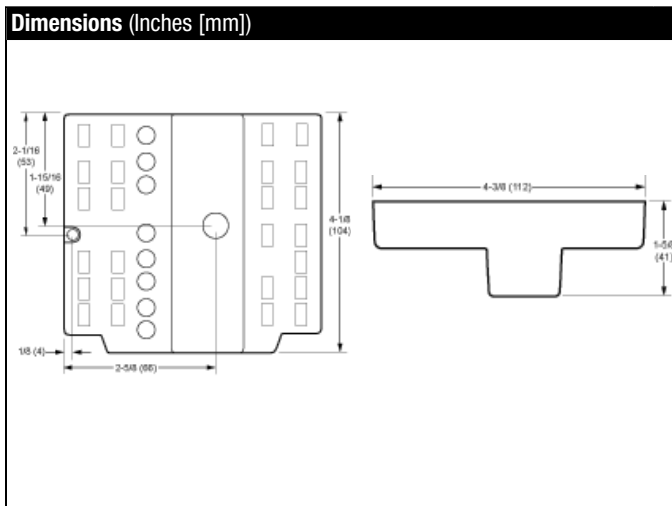
Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.



Honeywell W7212



Belimo ZIP Economizer



W7212 WIRE TERMINATION	ZIP ECONOMIZER WIRE TERMINATION
1	Y1
2	CC1
3	Y2
4	CC2
5	NA
TR	R
TR1	C
N	G
P-P1	AUX2 Located on ECON-ZIP-EM
T-T1	Supply Air – New Sensor
So-So+	Outside Air- New Sensor
AQ-AQ1	New Sensors
EF-EF1	CO2 +/- EF*

*EF, EFH1 provide 24 VAC out. Interposing relay or contactor may be needed for exhaust fan control. Verify with RTU wiring.

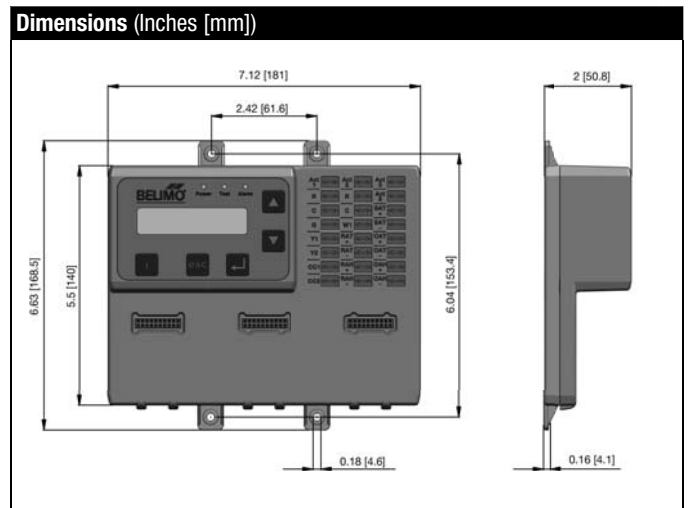
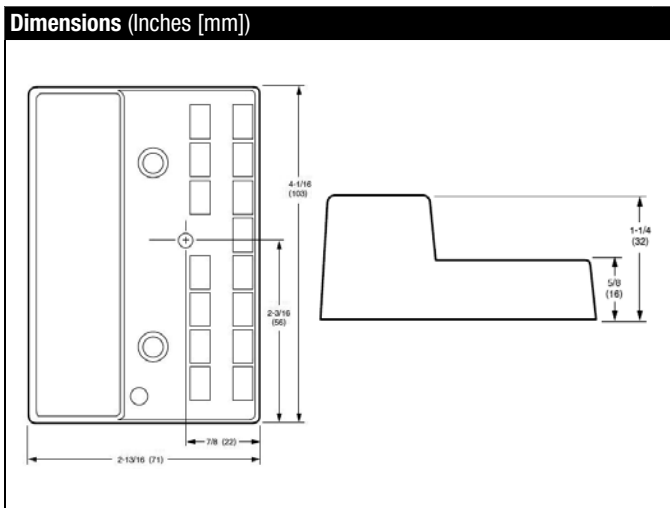
Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.



Honeywell W7459



Belimo ZIP Economizer



Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

W7459 WIRE TERMINATION	ZIP ECONOMIZER WIRE TERMINATION
1	Y1
2	CC1
3	Y2
4	CC2
5	NA
TR	R
TR1	C
N	G
P-P1	AUX2
T-T1	Located on ECON-ZIP-EM
So-So+	Supply Air - New Sensor
Sr-Sr+	Outside Air - New Sensor
	New Sensors

BELIMO RETROFIT KITS

Part Number	Description	Components (# included in kit)
ECON-ZIP-ACT	Actuator Shaft Adapter allows easy retrofit from Honeywell® black box motors (M7XXX) to Belimo spring return actuator.	Shaft, M4x8 Screws (4), Locking Nuts (4)
ECON-ZIP-LF1	Bracket with hole patterns to mount the LF Series actuator, horizontal or vertical position to meet space requirements.	ECON-ZIP-ACT, ZG-112, Screws
ECON-ZIP-TF1	Bracket with hole patterns to mount the TF Series actuator, horizontal or vertical position to meet space requirements.	ECON-ZIP-ACT, ZG-113, Spacers and Screws

BELIMO ZIP PACK

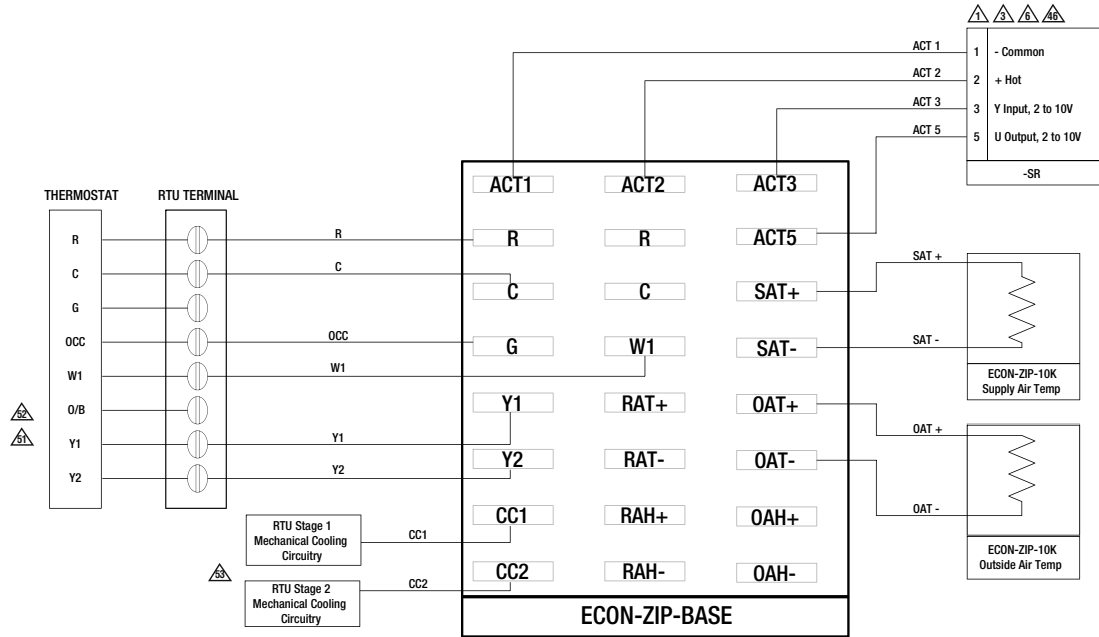
Part Number	Description	Components (# included in kit)
ECON-ZIP-SDTF	Single Dry Bulb with DCV Capability and TF Spring Return Actuator (22 in-lbs)	ECON-ZIP-Base, ECON-ZIP-EM, ECON-ZIP-10K (2), TFB24-SR, ECON-ZIP-TF1
ECON-ZIP-DDTF	Differential Dry Bulb with DCV Capability and TF Spring Return Actuator (22 in-lbs)	ECON-ZIP-BASE, ECON-ZIP-EM, ECON-ZIP-10K (3), TFB24-SR, ECON-ZIP-TF1
ECON-ZIP-SETF	Single Enthalpy with DCV Capability and TF Spring Return Actuator (22 in-lbs)	ECON-ZIP-BASE, ECON-ZIP-EM, ECON-ZIP-10K, ECON-ZIP-TH, TFB24-SR, ECON-ZIP-TF1
ECON-ZIP-SDLF	Single Dry Bulb with DCV Capability and LF Spring Return Actuator (35 in-lbs)	ECON-ZIP-BASE, ECON-ZIP-EM, ECON-ZIP-10K (2), LF24-SR US, ECON-ZIP-LF1
ECON-ZIP-DDLF	Differential Dry Bulb with DCV Capability and LF Spring Return Actuator (35 in-lbs)	ECON-ZIP-BASE, ECON-ZIP-EM, ECON-ZIP-10K (3), LF24-SR US, ECON-ZIP-LF1
ECON-ZIP-SELF	Single Enthalpy with DCV Capability and LF Spring Return Actuator (35 in-lbs)	ECON-ZIP-BASE, ECON-ZIP-EM, ECON-ZIP-TH, ECON-ZIP-10K, LF24-SR US, ECON-ZIP-LF1

HONEYWELL Y PACK

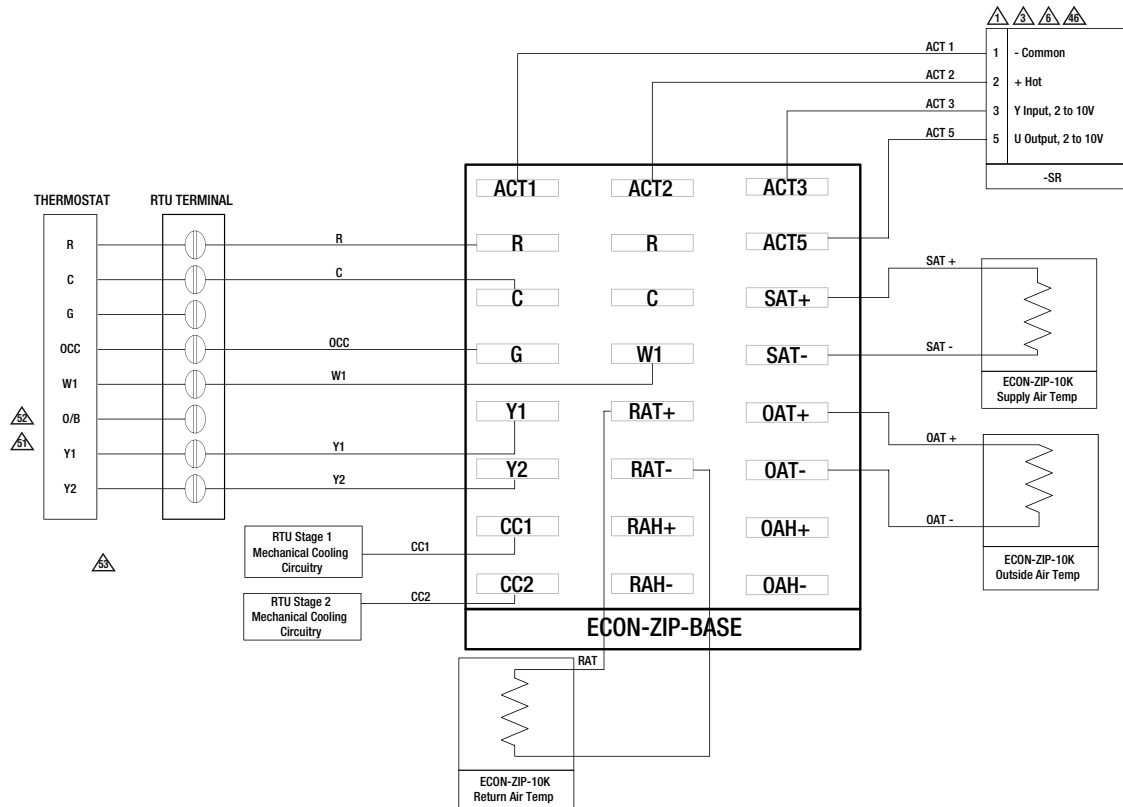
Part Number	Description	Part Number	Description
Y7220A7215	Dry Bulb with black motor	ECON-ZIP-SDTF	Single Dry Bulb with DCV Capability, 22 in-lbs
YL7220A7503	Dry Bulb with non-communicating DCA	ECON-ZIP-SDTF	Single Dry Bulb with DCV Capability, 22 in-lbs
YL7220AJ3103	Dry Bulb with communicating 27 in-lbs DCA	ECON-ZIP-SDTF*	Single Dry Bulb with DCV Capability, 22 in-lbs
YL7220AJ3105	Dry Bulb with communicating 44 in-lbs DCA	ECON-ZIP-SDLF*	Single Dry Bulb with DCV Capability, 35 in-lbs
Y7220S7215	Enthalpy with black motor	ECON-ZIP-SETF	Single Enthalpy with DCV Capability, 22 in-lbs
YL7220S7503	Enthalpy with non-communicating DCA	ECON-ZIP-SETF	Single Enthalpy with DCV Capability, 22 in-lbs
YL7220SJ3103	Enthalpy with communicating 27 in-lbs DCA	ECON-ZIP-SETF*	Single Enthalpy with DCV Capability, 22 in-lbs
YL7220SJ3105	Enthalpy with communicating 44 in-lbs DCA	ECON-ZIP-SELF*	Single Enthalpy with DCV Capability, 35 in-lbs

*May be a lower torque cross, but acceptable for damper.

Single Dry Bulb

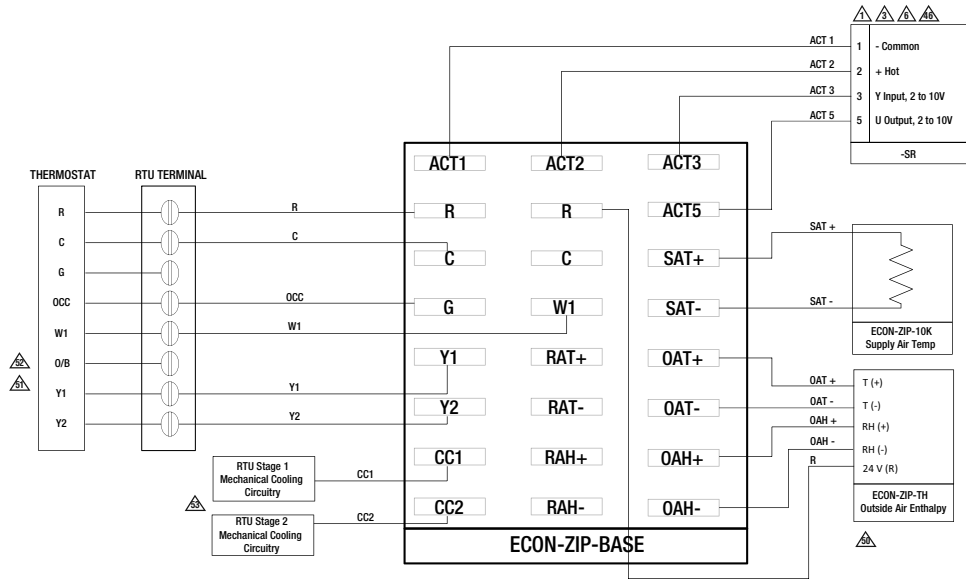


Differential Dry Bulb

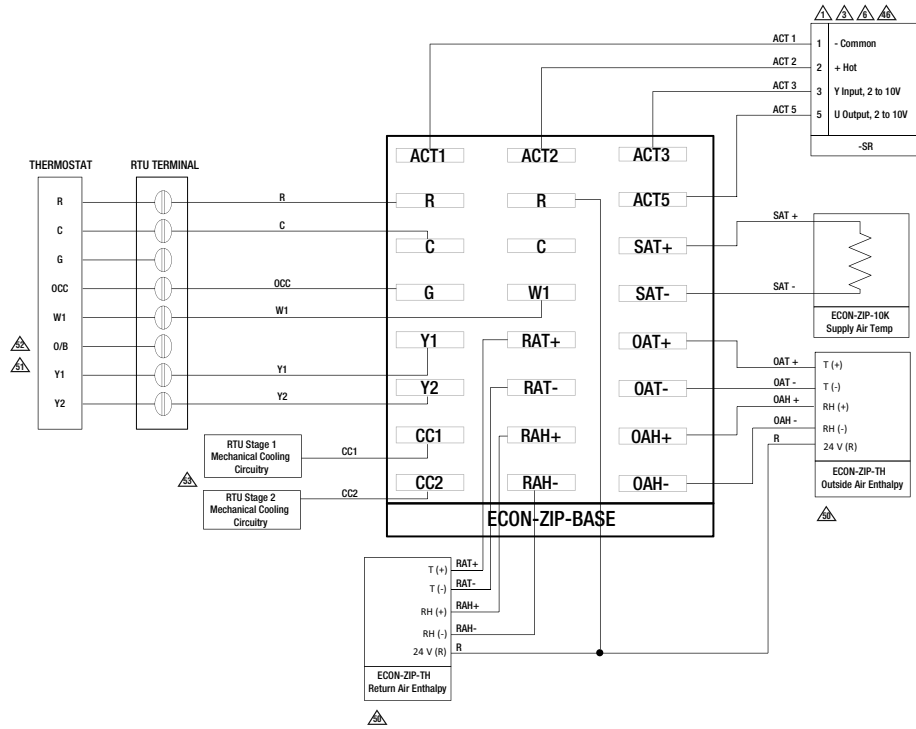


Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

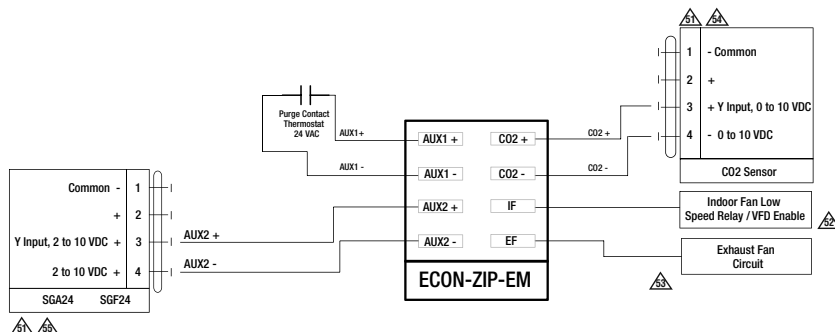
Single Enthalpy



Differential Enthalpy



ECON-ZIP-EM



Zone Valve Replacement Solutions

Belimo zone valve retrofit solutions are designed to replace failed or non-functioning valves used in a variety of applications. Belimo offers a full product range of zone valves. The self-cleaning ball design helps minimize energy losses caused by clogging and eliminates overflow from pump pressure seat lift. Also offering high close-off capabilities allow for true equal percentage flow characteristics. Zone valves are suited for commercial applications where higher close-off is required such as fin tube casing, fan coils, radiant panels and duct coils.



Zone Valve Replacement Solutions

Belimo to Belimo



ZONE VALVES*

DISCONTINUED MODEL	Size	Cv Rating	Close-off (psi)	REPLACEMENT MODEL	Size	Cv Rating	Close-off (psi)
Z214T+SEF24 NO	½"	2.3	43.5	ZONE215N-10+ZONE24NO ZONE215N-25+ZONE24NO	½"	1 2.5	75 50
Z215T+SEF24 NO	½"	3.7	30	ZONE215N-35+ZONE24NO	½"	3.5	30
Z220T+SEF24 NO	¾"	3.7	30	ZONE220N-35+ZONE24NO ZONE220N-50+ZONE24NO	¾"	3.5 5	30
Z214T+SEF120 NO	½"	2.3	43.5	ZONE215N-10+ZONE120NO ZONE215N-25+ZONE120NO	½"	1 2.5	75
Z215T+SEF120 NO	½"	3.7	30	ZONE215N-35+ZONE120NO	½"	3.5	30
Z220T+SEF120 NO	¾"	3.7	30	ZONE220N-35+ZONE120NO ZONE220N-50+ZONE120NO	¾"	3.5 5	30 25
Z214T+SEF24 NC	½"	2.3	43.5	ZONE215N-10+ZONE24NC ZONE215N-25+ZONE24NC	½"	1 2.5	75 50
Z215T+SEF24 NC	½"	3.7	30	ZONE215N-35+ZONE24NC	½"	3.5	30
Z220T+SEF24 NC	¾"	3.7	30	ZONE220N-35+ZONE24NC ZONE220N-50+ZONE24NC	¾"	3.5 5	30 25
Z214T+SEF120 NC	½"	2.3	43.5	ZONE215N-10+ZONE120NC ZONE215N-25+ZONE120NC	½"	1 2.5	75 50
Z215T+SEF120 NC	½"	3.7	30	ZONE215N-35+ZONE120NC	½"	3.5	30
Z220T+SEF120 NC	¾"	3.7	30	ZONE220N-35+ZONE120NC ZONE220N-50+ZONE120NC	¾"	3.5 5	30 25
Z214T+SEF24 NC	½"	2.3	43.5	ZONE215N-10+ZONE24NC ZONE215N-25+ZONE24NC	½"	1 2.5	75 50
Z215T+SEF24 NC	½"	3.7	30	ZONE215N-35+ZONE24NC	½"	3.5	30
Z220T+SEF24 NC	¾"	3.7	30	ZONE220N-35+ZONE24NC ZONE220N-50+ZONE24NC	¾"	3.5 5	30 25
Z214T+SEF120 NC	½"	2.3	43.5	ZONE215N-10+ZONE120NC ZONE215N-25+ZONE120NC	½"	1 2.5	75 50
Z215T+SEF120 NC	½"	3.7	30	ZONE215N-35+ZONE120NC	½"	3.5	30
Z220T+SEF120 NC	¾"	3.7	30	ZONE220N-35+ZONE120NC ZONE220N-50+ZONE120NC	¾"	3.5 5	30 25
Z315T+SEF24 NC	½"	5	30	ZONE315N-10+ZONE24NC ZONE315N-25+ZONE24NC ZONE315N-35+ZONE24NC	½"	1 2.5 3.5	75 50 30
Z315T+SEF120 NC	½"	5	30	ZONE315N-10+ZONE120NC ZONE315N-25+ZONE120NC ZONE315N-35+ZONE120NC	½"	1 2.5 3.5	75 50 30
Z320T+SEF24 NC	¾"	5.4	30	ZONE320N-35+ZONE24NC ZONE320N-50+ZONE24NC	¾"	3.5 5	30 25
Z320T+SEF120 NC	¾"	5.4	30	ZONE320N-35+ZONE120NC ZONE320N-50+ZONE120NC	¾"	3.5 5	30 25
Z814T+SEF24 NO	½"	2.3	43.5	ZONE215S-10+ZONE24NC ZONE215S-25+ZONE24NC	½"	1 2.5	75 50
Z815T+SEF24 NO	½"	3.7	30	ZONE215S-35+ZONE24NO	½"	3.5	30
Z820T+SEF24 NO	¾"	3.7	30	ZONE220S-35+ZONE24NO ZONE220S-50+ZONE24NO	¾"	3.5 5	30 25
Z814T+SEF120 NO	½"	2.3	43.5	ZONE215S-10+ZONE120NO ZONE215S-25+ZONE120NO	½"	1 2.5	75 50
Z815T+SEF120 NO	½"	3.7	30	ZONE215S-35+ZONE120NO	½"	3.5	30
Z820T+SEF120 NO	¾"	3.7	30	ZONE220S-35+ZONE120NO ZONE220S-50+ZONE120NO	¾"	3.5 5	30 25
Z814T+SEF24 NC	½"	2.3	43.5	ZONE215S-10+ZONE24NC ZONE215S-25+ZONE24NC	½"	1 2.5	75 50
Z815T+SEF24 NC	½"	3.7	30	ZONE215S-35+ZONE24NC	½"	3.5	30
Z820T+SEF24 NC	¾"	3.7	30	ZONE220S-35+ZONE24NC ZONE220S-50+ZONE24NC	¾"	3.5 5	30 25
Z814T+SEF120 NC	½"	2.3	43.5	ZONE215S-10+ZONE120NC ZONE215S-25+ZONE120NC	½"	1 2.5	75 50
Z815T+SEF120 NC	½"	3.7	30	ZONE215S-35+ZONE120NC	½"	3.5	30
Z820T+SEF120 NC	¾"	3.7	30	ZONE220S-35+ZONE120NC ZONE220S-50+ZONE120NC	¾"	3.5 5	30 25
Z915T+SEF24 NC	½"	5	30	ZONE315S-10+ZONE24NC ZONE315S-25+ZONE24NC ZONE315S-35+ZONE24NC	½"	1 2.5 3.5	75 50 30
Z915T+SEF120 NC	½"	5	30	ZONE315S-10+ZONE120NC ZONE315S-25+ZONE120NC ZONE315S-35+ZONE120NC	½"	1 2.5 3.5	75 50 30
Z920T+SEF24 NC	¾"	5.4	30	ZONE320S-35+ZONE24NC ZONE320S-50+ZONE24NC	¾"	3.5 5	30 25
Z920T+SEF120 NC	¾"	5.4	30	ZONE320S-35+ZONE120NC ZONE320S-50+ZONE120NC	¾"	3.5 5	30 25

*The recommended replacements must be considered depending on the Cv rating and Close-off requirement involving your application.

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

Globe Valve Retrofit Solutions

Globe valve retrofit solutions are designed to easily attach to the valve bonnet and stem of other manufacturers globe valves utilizing Belimo actuators. Actuator and linkages restore service without having to remove the valve saving on down time and costs.



How to Select a Globe Valve Retrofit Solution

Follow the four steps listed below when ordering a globe valve retrofit kit for either UGLK or GVL series linkages.

Example: Siemens 658 series, 1 1/4" valve, needing **200 psi** close-off pressure and **Fail-Safe** actuation.

- Based on the **Valve Number, Configuration and Size**, select the proper linkage or linkages for your valve.
Some valves will have more than one linkage offered, use the actuator or combination pages to determine the appropriate linkage for a given application. In this example there is a **UGLK1214**, **UGLK1350** and a **UGVL** series linkage available.
- Use the selection guide and your close-off pressure requirement to select the correct actuator series for your application. Looking at the **UGLK1350** there are no fail-safe actuators that will achieve 200 psi close-off for 1 1/4" valve. Looking at the **UGLK1214** or **UGVL**, the **AF** or **SVK** Series actuator will provide over **200 psi close-off** for the 1 1/4" valve.
- Use the actuator listings to make your final actuator selection.

- HOW TO ORDER:

Option One:	Option Two:
Item 1 1pc UGLK1214	Item 1 1pc UGVL + SVKB24-MFT
Item 2 1pc AFB24-MFT	



1 Select linkage solution based on the **Valve Number, Configuration, and Size**; select the proper **Linkage Solution** for your valve.

Siemens\Landis\Powers 658 Series Valves Linkage/Actuator Selection Guide

Valve Body Model	Valve Configuration	Size	Fail-safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage
658 Series	2-way	1 1/4"	No	78	LM	UGLK1350
				156	NM	UGLK1350
				236	SV	UGVL
				250	AM	UGLK1214
				61	LF	UGLK1350
			Yes	156	NF	UGLK1214
				236	SVK	UGVL
				250	AF	UGLK1214

Example: **Siemens Series #658, 2-Way, 1 1/4"** valve to be retrofitted.
Choose correct kit **UGLK1214** or **UGVL**.

- Verify close-off is suitable for application.
Looking at the **UGLK** or **UGVL**, the **AF** and **SVK** Series actuator will provide **200 psi close-off** for the 1 1/4" valve.

BASIC PRODUCTS

Model	Control Input	Feedback	Power Supply	Running Time(s)		VA Rating	Auxiliary Switch
				M	⚡		
AFB24	On/Off	-	24 VAC/DC	<75 seconds	20 secs	7.5	-
AFB24-S	On/Off	-	24 VAC/DC	<75 seconds	20 secs	7.5	Built-In
AFBUP	On/Off	-	24-240 VAC	<75 seconds	20 secs	8.5	-
AFBUP-S	On/Off	-	24-240 VAC	<75 seconds	20 secs	8.5	Built-In
AFB24-SR	2-10 VDC (4-20mA)	2-10 VDC	24 VAC/DC	95 seconds	<20 secs	8.5	-
AFB24-SR-S	2-10 VDC (4-20mA)	2-10 VDC	24 VAC/DC	95 seconds	<20 secs	8.5	Built-In
AFB24-PC	0-10 V Phasecut	2-10 VDC	24 VAC/DC	150 seconds	<20 secs	10	-
AFB24-MFT	2-10 VDC (4-20mA)	2-10 VDC	24 VAC/DC	150 seconds	<20 secs	10	-
AFB24-MFT-S	2-10 VDC (4-20mA)	2-10 VDC	24 VAC/DC	150 seconds	<20 secs	10	Built-In
AFB24-MFT95	0 to 135	2-10 VDC	24 VAC/DC	150 seconds	<20 secs	10	-

- Select actuator based on needed control type. Decide between **AFB24**, **AFB24-MFT**

- or **SVKX24-3**, **SVKB24-MFT**.
Consult actuator overview section for full details.

- Complete Ordering Example Option One:

Item 1: **UGLK1214**
Item 2: **AFB24-MFT**

- Complete Ordering Example Option Two:

Item 1: **UGVL + SVKB24-MFT**

ACTUATOR PART #	LVKX24-3	LVKB24-SR	LVKB24-MFT	SVKX24-3	SVKB24-SR	SVKB24-MFT
Control type	On/Off, Floating Point	Modulating	Modulating/MFT	On/Off, Floating Point	Modulating	Modulating/MFT
Input signal / Feedback	-	2-10 VDC	Variable	-	2-10 VDC	Variable
Running time	Motor	150 seconds	150 seconds	150 seconds	150 seconds	Variable
	Fail-Safe	35 seconds	35 seconds	35 seconds	35 seconds	35 seconds
Actuator travel	24mm	24mm	24mm	24mm	24mm	24mm
Actuator noise level	<45 dB(A)	<45 dB(A)	<45 dB(A)	<45 dB(A)	<45 dB(A)	<45 dB(A)
GVL LINKAGES						
UGVL	Universal Adjustable for 1/2" to 2"	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
SGVL	Schnieder VB7..., VB9...	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

ROTARY ACTUATORS SUGGESTION

SERIES	TORQUE	MODEL	Spring Return	Electronic Fail-Safe	Tandem Mounting Avail.	Control Input	Feedback Position	Power Supply	Standard Running Time
LF Series*	35 in-lbs [4 Nm]	LF24 US	•			On/Off	-	24 VAC/DC	Consult Specifications
		LF24-MFT US	•			Variable with MFT**	variable VDC	24 VAC/DC	
NF Series*	90 in-lbs [10 Nm]	NFBUP-X1	•			On/Off	-	24-240 VAC	
		NFX24-MFT-X1	•			(24 VAC/DC) Variable with MFT**	variable VDC	24 VAC/DC	
AF Series*	180 in-lbs [20 Nm]	AFBUP-X1	•		•	On/Off	-	24-240 VAC	
		AFX24-MFT-X1	•		•	Variable with MFT**	variable VDC	24 VAC/DC	
LM Series*	45 in-lbs [5 Nm]	LMB24-3-X1				Floating Point, On/Off	-	24 VAC/DC	
		LMX24-MFT-X1				Variable with MFT**	variable VDC	24 VAC/DC	
NM Series*	90 in-lbs [10 Nm]	NMB24-3-X1				Floating Point, On/Off	-	24 VAC/DC	
		NMX24-MFT-X1				Variable with MFT**	variable VDC	24 VAC/DC	
AM Series*	180 in-lbs [20 Nm]	AMB24-3-X1				Floating Point, On/Off	-	24 VAC/DC	
		AMX24-MFT-X1				Variable with MFT**	variable VDC	24 VAC/DC	
GM Series*	360 in-lbs [40 Nm]	GMB24-3-X1			•	Floating Point, On/Off	-	24 VAC/DC	
		GMX24-MFT-X1			•	Variable with MFT**	variable VDC	24 VAC/DC	
GK Series*	360 in-lbs [40 Nm]	GKB24-3-X1		•		Floating Point, On/Off	-	24 VAC	
		GKX24-MFT-X1		•	•	Variable with MFT**	variable VDC	24 VAC/DC	

* Please consult the damper actuator sections for a full list of product offerings. Standard run times should be considered in the selection. All airside products are applicable for retrofit kits. Select "X1" actuators come with a handle.

** Variable with MFT includes VDC, PWM, Floating Point, On/Off

LINEAR ACTUATORS**

SERIES	MODEL	Fail-Safe	Control Input	Feedback Position	Power Supply	Standard Running Time*	Force
LV Series	LVB24-3	No	Floating Pt., On/Off	N/A	24 VAC/DC	90 seconds	112 lbf
	LVX120-3	No	Floating Pt., On/Off	N/A	120-240 VAC	90 seconds	112 lbf
	LVBSR-SR	No	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	24 VAC/DC	90 seconds	112 lbf
	LVX24-MFT	No	Variable with MFT	Variable VDC	24 VAC/DC	90 seconds	112 lbf
LVK Series	LVKX24-3	Yes	Floating Pt., On/Off	N/A	24 VAC	90 seconds	112 lbf
	LVKX120-3	Yes	Floating Pt., On/Off	N/A	120-240 VAC	90 seconds	112 lbf
	LVKBSR-SR	Yes	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	24 VAC/DC	90 seconds	112 lbf
	LVKX24-MFT	Yes	Variable with MFT	Variable VDC	24 VAC/DC	90 seconds	112 lbf
SV Series	SVX24-3	No	Floating Pt., On/Off	N/A	24 VAC/DC	90 seconds	337 lbf
	SVX120-3	No	Floating Pt., On/Off	N/A	120-240 VAC	90 seconds	337 lbf
	SVBSR-SR	No	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	24 VAC/DC	90 seconds	337 lbf
	SVX24-MFT	No	Variable with MFT	Variable VDC	24 VAC/DC	90 seconds	337 lbf
SVK Series	SVKX24-3	Yes	Floating Pt., On/Off	N/A	24 VAC	90 seconds	337 lbf
	SVKX120-3	Yes	Floating Pt., On/Off	N/A	120-240 VAC	90 seconds	337 lbf
	SVKBSR-SR	Yes	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	24 VAC/DC	90 seconds	337 lbf
	SVKX24-MFT	Yes	Variable with MFT	Variable VDC	24 VAC/DC	90 seconds	337 lbf
AVK Series	AVKB24-3	Yes	Floating Pt., On/Off	N/A	24 VAC	90 seconds	450 lbf
	AVKB120-3	Yes	Floating Pt., On/Off	N/A	120-240 VAC	90 seconds	450 lbf
	AVKB24-MFT	Yes	Variable with MFT	Variable VDC	24 VAC/DC	90 seconds	450 lbf
EV Series	EVB24-3	No	Floating Pt., On/Off	N/A	24 VAC/DC	90 seconds	562 lbf
	EVB120-3	No	Floating Pt., On/Off	N/A	120-240 VAC	90 seconds	562 lbf
	EVB24-MFT	No	Variable with MFT	Variable VDC	24 VAC/DC	90 seconds	562 lbf
RV Series	RVB24-3	No	Floating Pt., On/Off	N/A	24 VAC/DC	90 seconds	1011 lbf
	RVB24-MFT	No	Variable with MFT	Variable VDC	24 VAC/DC	90 seconds	1011 lbf

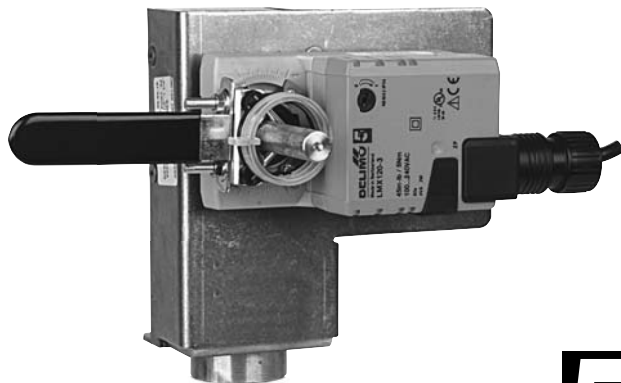
* Other speeds available on request. ** Sold as an assembly with linkage.

MULTI-FUNCTION TECHNOLOGY

	PROGRAMMING CODE	Control Input	Running Time	Built-in Feedback	
ROTARY ACTUATOR	P-10001	A01	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	
	P-10002	A02	0.5-10 VDC	0.5-10 VDC	
	P-10028	A28	0.5-10 VDC	0.5-10 VDC	
	P-10063	A63	0.5-4.5 VDC	0.5-4.5 VDC	
	P-10064	A64	5.5-10 VDC	5.5-10 VDC	
	P-20002	W02	0.02-5.00 seconds PWM	150 seconds	2-10 VDC
	P-20003	W03	0.10-25.5 seconds PWM	150 seconds	2-10 VDC
	P-30001	F01	Floating Point	150 seconds	2-10 VDC
	P-40002	J02	On/Off	150 seconds	2-10 VDC
LINEAR ACTUATOR	G43	2-10 VDC	90 seconds	2-10 VDC	
	G53	0.5-10 VDC	90 seconds	0.5-10 VDC	
	W3M	0.02-5.00 seconds PWM	90 seconds	2-10 VDC	
	G13	Floating Point	90 seconds	2-10 VDC	
	G03	On/Off	90 seconds	2-10 VDC	

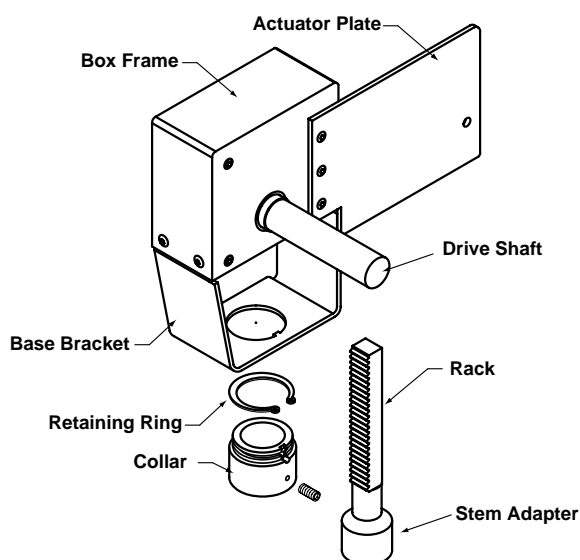
UGLK.../UGSP... Retrofit Linkage for Globe Valves

For LM and LF Series Actuators



Technical Data	UGLK... / UGSP...
Materials:	
Frame, plate, base	stainless steel
Collar	brass
Drive shaft	½" brass
Gears, rack	sintered steel
Bearing	bronze
Stem adaptor	brass
Stroke max (gear teeth)	½" (12 teeth)
Mounting position	360° mountable
Ambient temperature	-22°F to +122°F [-30°C to +50°C]
Storage temperature	-40°F to +176°F [-40°C to +80°C]
Servicing	chilled or hot water max steam inlet 50 psi
Weight	2.8 lbs [1.3 kg]

UGLK / UGSP Parts Breakdown



Application

The UGLK/UGSP retrofit kit is designed to easily attach to the valve bonnet on select competitor valves utilizing Belimo LM and LF series actuators. The kit is used to restore service to the valve without removal of the valve, saving down time.

The unique collar design allows the UGLK to be mounted on various two-way or three-way valves. The rack and pinion construction allow the linkage to be used with normally open and normally closed valves.

Default/Configuration

The actuator is sold separately from the linkage. This allows users to select the actuator with the desired control signal. The linkage utilizes standard air-side actuators that can be purchased at any time and mounted in the field. With the free spring design of the linkage, clearance is not an issue. The linkage can be oriented at any angle on the bonnet.

Operation

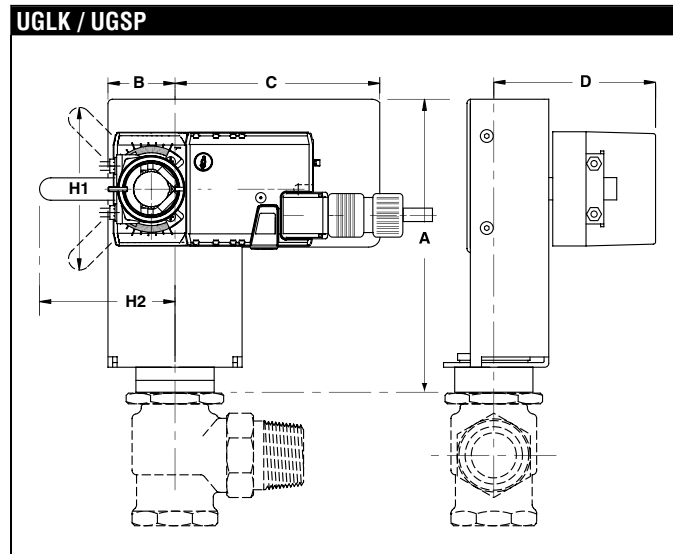
The UGLK/UGSP linkage provides approximately ½" of downward stroke with 95° rotation on the actuator. The linkage travel is based on the size of gear inside. The gear size is stamped on the frame. This allows the valve to extend fully open or closed based on signal. When directional needs vary, the actuator can be flipped or the directional switch turned to a new rotation. The compact design allows for installation in tight spaces.

Suitable Actuators	Close-Off Ranges
LM Series	2-250 psi
LF Series	22-250 psi

Competitor Valves**

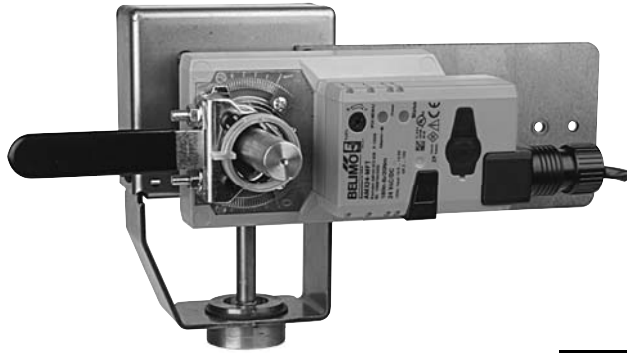
Honeywell
JCI
Siemens / Powers
Siebe / Invensys / TAC / Schneider

**Consult pages 49-72 of the Retrofit Technical Documentation and/or SelectPro for close-off pressures and a cross reference of each valve.



Dimensions (Inches [mm])			
A	6.5" [165]	D	4.0" [102]
B	1.5" [33]	H1	4.0" [102]
C	5.0" [127]	H2	3.5" [89]

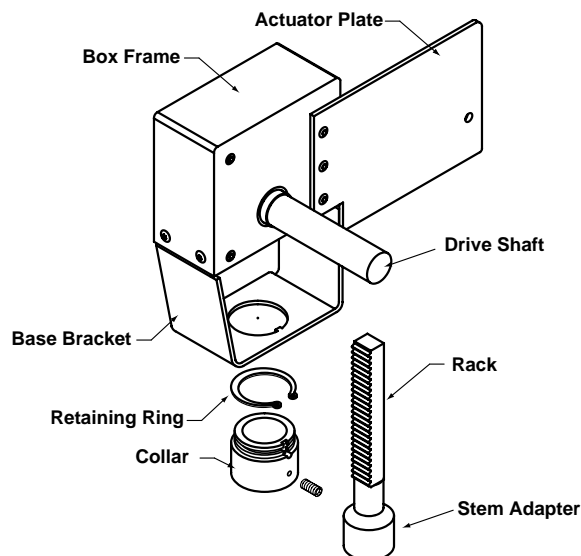
Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.



Technical Data UGLK... / UGSP...

Materials:	
Frame, plate, base	stainless steel
Collar	brass
Drive shaft	3/4" brass
Gears, rack	sintered steel
Bearing	bronze
Stem adaptor	brass
Stroke max (gear teeth)	1/2" (12 teeth) 3/4" (17 teeth) 1-1/8" (25 teeth) 1-1/2" (33 teeth)
Mounting position	360° mountable
Ambient temperature	-22°F to +122°F [-30°C to +50°C]
Storage temperature	-40°F to +176°F [-40°C to +80°C]
Servicing	chilled or hot water, and steam
Weight	5.7 lbs [2.6 kg]

UGLK / UGSP Parts Breakdown



Application

The UGLK/UGSP retrofit kit is designed to easily attach to the valve bonnet on select competitor valves utilizing Belimo GK, AF, NF, GM, AM and NM series actuators. The kit is used to restore service to the valve without removal of the valve, saving down time.

The unique collar design allows the UGLK to be mounted on various two-way or three-way valves. The rack and pinion construction allow the linkage to be used with normally open and normally closed valves.

Default/Configuration

The actuator is sold separately from the linkage. This allows users to select the actuator with the desired control signal. The linkage utilizes standard air-side actuators that can be purchased at any time and mounted in the field. Due to the free spring design of the linkage, clearance is not an issue. The linkage can be oriented at any angle on the bonnet.

Operation

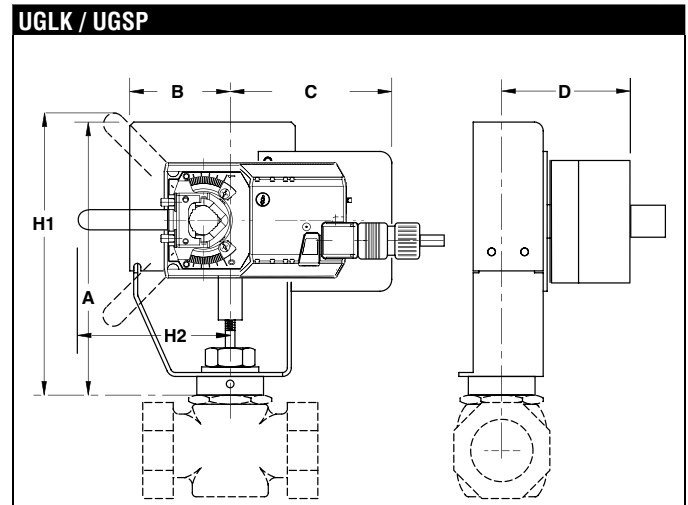
The UGLK/UGSP linkage provides approximately 1/2" to 1-1/2" of downward stroke with 95° rotation on the actuator. The linkage travel is based on the size of gear inside. The gear size is stamped on the frame. This allows the valve to extend fully open or closed based on signal. When directional needs vary, the actuator can be flipped or directional switch turned to a new rotation.

Suitable Actuators	Close-Off Ranges
GK Series	10-250 psi
AF Series	4-250 psi
NF Series	10-250 psi
GM Series	10-250 psi
AM Series	4-250 psi
NM Series	10-250 psi

Competitor Valves**

- Honeywell
- JCI
- Siemens / Powers
- Siebe / Invensys / TAC / Schneider
- Warren Controls

**Consult pages 49-72 of the Retrofit Technical Documentation and/or SelectPro for close-off pressures and a cross reference of each valve.



Dimensions (Inches [mm])			
A	9"-11" [178-356]	D	4.0" [102]
B	1.5" [33]	H1	4.0" [102]
C	5.0" [127]	H2	3.5" [89]

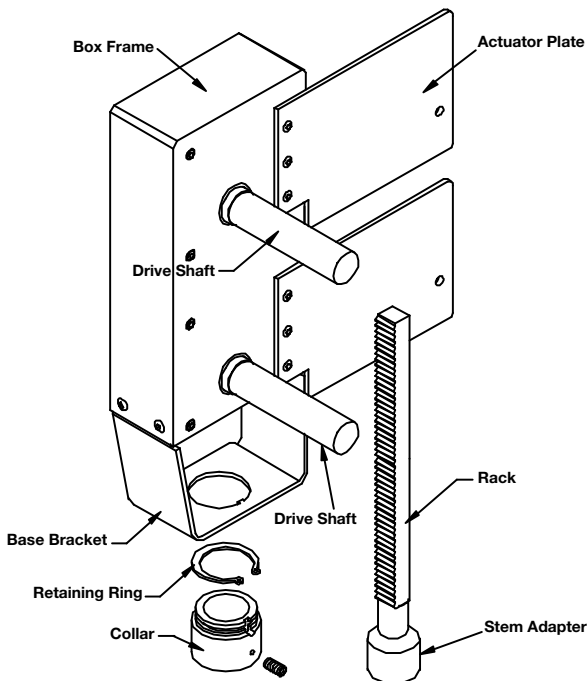
UGLK.../UGSP... Retrofit Linkage for Globe Valves

For Dual Mounted AF, GM, and GK Series Actuators



Technical Data		UGLK... / UGSP...
Materials:		
Frame, plate, base		stainless steel
Collar		brass
Drive shaft		3/4" brass
Gears, rack		sintered steel
Bearing		bronze
Stem adaptor		brass
Stroke max (gear teeth)		1/2" (12 teeth) 3/4" (17 teeth) 1-1/8" (25 teeth) 1-1/2" (33 teeth)
Mounting position		360° mountable
Ambient temperature		-22°F to +122°F [-30°C to +50°C]
Storage temperature		-40°F to +176°F [-40°C to +80°C]
Servicing		chilled or hot water, and steam max steam inlet 50 psi
Weight		10 lbs [4.5 kg]

UGLK / UGSP Parts Breakdown



Application

The UGLK/UGSP retrofit kit is designed to easily attach to the valve bonnet on select competitor valves utilizing tandem Belimo AF, GM, and GK series actuators when higher close-off is required. The kit is used to restore service to the valve without removal of the valve, saving down time.

The unique collar design allows the UGLK to be mounted on various two-way or three-way valves. The rack and pinion construction allow the linkage to be used with normally open and normally closed valves.

Default/Configuration

The actuator is sold separately from the linkage. This allows users to select any actuator with the desired control signal. The linkage utilizes standard air-side actuators that can be purchased at any time and mounted in the field. With the free spring design of the linkage, clearance is not an issue. The linkage can be oriented at any angle on the bonnet.

Operation

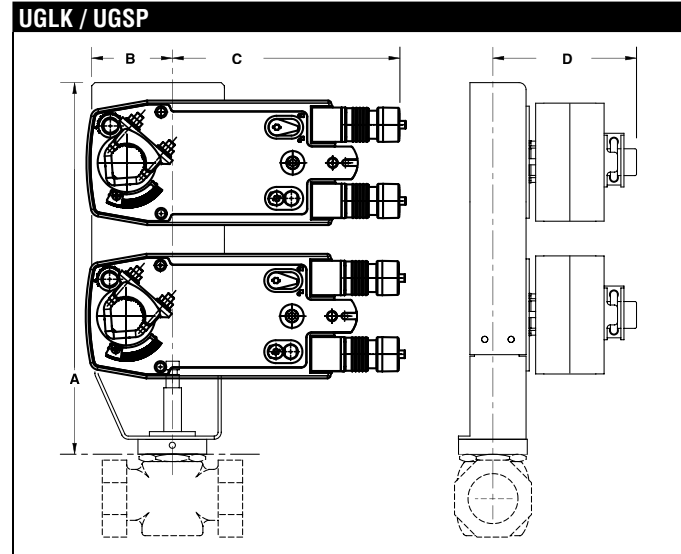
The UGLK/UGSP linkage provides approximately 1/2" to 1-1/2" of downward stroke with 95° rotation on the actuator. The linkage travel is based on the size of gear inside. The gear size is stamped on the frame. This allows the valve to extend fully open or closed based on signal. When directional needs vary, the actuators can be flipped or directional switch turned to a new rotation. Refer to Master Slave wiring for dual mounted actuators.

Suitable Actuators	Close-Off Ranges
2*AF Series	10-250 psi
2*GM Series	25-250 psi
2*GK Series	25-250 psi

Competitor Valves**

Honeywell
JCI
Siemens / Powers
Siebe / Invensys / TAC / Schneider
Warren Controls

**Consult pages 49-72 of the Retrofit Technical Documentation and/or SelectPro for close-off pressures and a cross reference of each valve.



Dimensions (Inches [mm])			
A	13"-17" [483]	C	9" [229]
B	3" [76]	D	5" [127]

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.



Technical Data	
Service	chilled or hot water and steam
Applicable valve size	½" [13], ¾" [19], 1" [25], 1-¼" [32], 1-½" [38], 2" [50]
Stem	fits slotted or threaded
Frame, plate, base	aluminum and steel
Collar	aluminum and steel, (fits bonnets up to 1.7" dia.)
Stem adaptor	aluminum and steel (fits 0.66" dia. threaded or slotted)
Stroke	0.6" [15 mm] LVK, 0.75" [20 mm] SVK
Mounting position	360°
Media temp range (water)	20°F to 250°F [-7°C to +120°C]
Media temp range (steam)	32°F to 388°F [0°C to 170°C]
Weight	1.9 lbs

Application

The UGVL retrofit kit is designed to easily attach LV and SV series actuators to select globe valves. Its unique adjustable design allows the UGVL to be mounted on ½" to 2" two-way or three-way valves in both normally open and normally closed configurations.

Default/Configuration

The default set up for a UGVL linkage will be factory installed along with a LV or SV series actuator. Included in the kit will be all the necessary hardware to facilitate mounting to the valve.

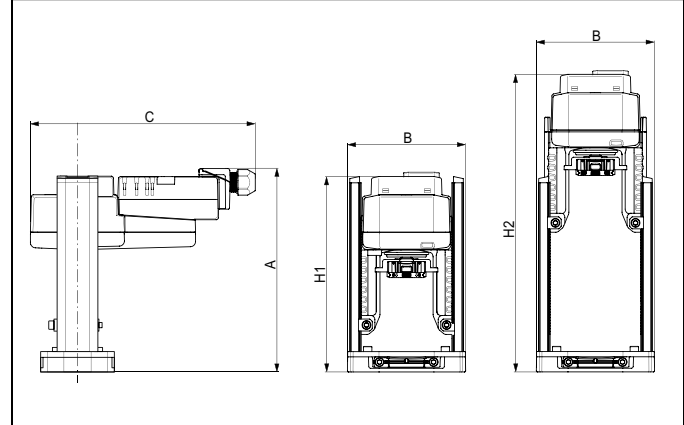
Operation

The UGVL linkage with actuator will provide 20 mm of linear travel to accommodate a wide range of valves.

Suitable Actuators

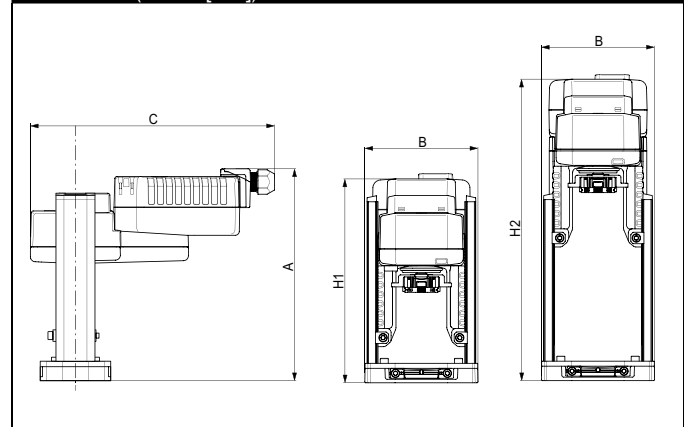
Linkage	Non-Spring Return	Electronic Fail-Safe
UGVL	LV, SV	LVK, SVK

Dimensions (Inches [mm]) with LV and SV Series Actuators



A	B	C	H1	H2
8" [203.2]	4.4" [113]	8.60" [218]	7.5" [190]	11.4" [290]

Dimensions (Inches [mm]) with LVK and SVK Series Actuators



A	B	C	H1	H2
8.5" [217]	4.4" [113]	9.6" [244]	8.4" [207]	12.1" [307]

Application Notes

** Consult pages 49-72 of the Retrofit Technical Documentation and/or SelectPro for close-off pressures and a cross reference of each valve.

SGVL Schneider Globe Valve Linkage

For use with LV and SV Series Actuators



Technical Data	
Service	chilled or hot water and steam
Applicable valve size	½" [13], ¾" [19], 1" [25], 1-¼" [32], 1-½" [38], 2" [50]
Frame, plate, base	aluminum
Collar*	aluminum (fits VB7 ½" to 2"/VB9 ½" to 1-¼" valves)
Coupling	aluminum
Stem adaptor	steel
Stroke	0.6" [15 mm] LVK, 0.75" [20 mm] SVK
Mounting position	360°
Media temp range (water)	20°F to 250°F [-7°C to +120°C]
Media temp range (steam)	20°F to 250°F [-7°C to +120°C]
Housing material	aluminum die cast and plastic casing
Weight	0.5 lbs

*Will also fit post 1994 VB9 1-½" to 2" valves.

Application

The SGVL retrofit kit is designed to easily attach LV and SV series actuators to select Schneider® globe valves. The cast base and free spinning collar allow the SGVL to be mounted on ½" to 2" two-way or three-way valves in both normally open and normally closed configurations.

Default/Configuration

The default set up for a SGVL linkage will be factory installed along with a LV or SV series actuator. Included in the kit is all the necessary hardware to facilitate mounting to the Schneider valve.

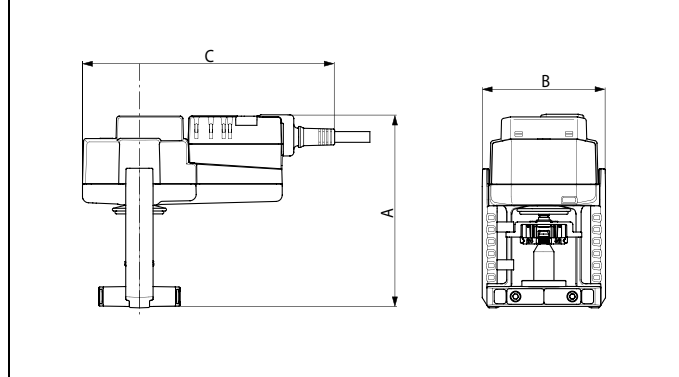
Operation

The SGVL linkage with actuator will provide 20 mm of linear travel to accommodate a wide range of valve sizes.

Suitable Actuators

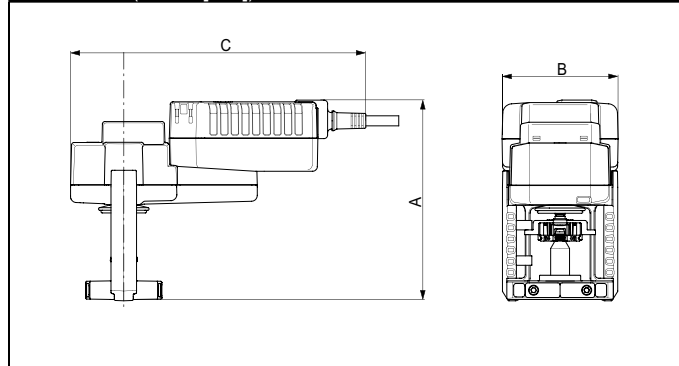
Linkage	Non-Spring Return	Electronic Fail-Safe
SGVL	LV, SV	LVK, SVK

Dimensions (Inches [mm]) with LV and SV Series Actuators



A	B	C
6" [152]	3.9" [98]	7.8" [199]

Dimensions (Inches [mm]) with LVK and SVK Series Actuators



A	B	C
6.7" [169]	3.9" [98]	8.2" [209]

Application Notes

**Consult pages 49-72 of the Retrofit Technical Documentation and/or SelectPro for close-off pressures and a cross reference of each valve.

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.



Technical Data	
Service	chilled or hot water and steam
Applicable valve size	2½" [64], 3" [80], 4" [101], 5" [127], 6" [152]
Stem	316 stainless steel
Frame, plate, base	aluminum and steel (fits competitor bonnets up to 2.3" dia.)
Collar	aluminum
Coupling	GF nylon, supplied
Housing material	aluminum die cast and plastic casing
Stem adaptor	aluminum and steel (fits 1.18" dia. threaded or slotted)
Stroke	1.25" [32 mm] AVK, 2" [50 mm] EV/RV
Mounting position	360°
Media temp range (water)	20°F to 250°F [-7°C to +120°C]
Media temp range (steam)	32°F to 388°F [0°C to 170°C]
Weight	5 lbs

Application

The FGVL retrofit kit is designed to easily attach AVK, EV, and RV series actuators to select flanged globe valves requiring larger stem travels and higher forces. Its casted base and lower locking clamp allow the FGVL to be mounted on 2½" to 6" two-way or three-way valves in both normally open and normally closed configurations.

Default/Configuration

The default set up for a FGVL linkage will be factory installed along with an AVK, EV, or RV series actuator. Included in the kit will be all the necessary hardware to facilitate mounting to the valve.

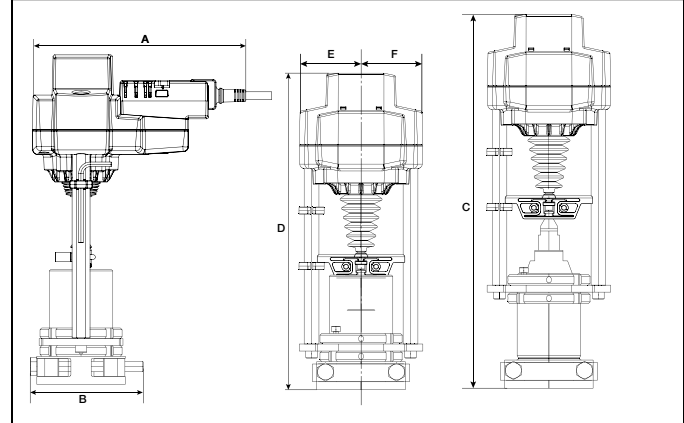
Operation

The FGVL linkage with actuator will provide up to 2" [50 mm] of linear travel to accommodate a wide range of valves.

Suitable Actuators

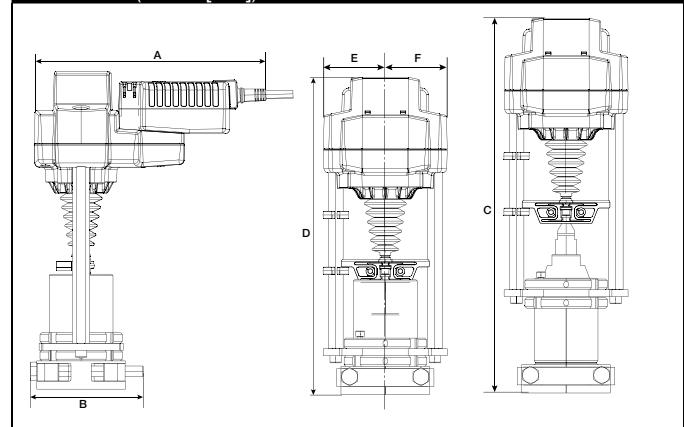
Linkage	Non-Spring Return	Electronic Fail-Safe
FGVL	EVB(X), RVB(X)	AVKB(X)

Dimensions (Inches [mm]) with EV and RV Series Actuators



A	B	C	D	E	F
9.2" [234]	5.00" [127]	16.33" [425]	14.00" [356]	2.78" [71]	

Dimensions (Inches [mm]) with AVK Series Actuators



A	B	C	D	E	F
10.25" [260]	5.00" [127]	16.73" [425]	14.00" [356]	2.78" [71]	

Application Notes

** Consult pages 49-72 of the Retrofit Technical Documentation and/or SelectPro for close-off pressures and a cross reference of each valve.

WGVL Warren Globe Valve Linkage

For use with EV, RV and AVK Series Actuators



Technical Data

Service	chilled or hot water and steam
Applicable valve size	2" [50], 2-½" [65], 3" [80], 4" [100], 5" [125], 6" [150]
Stem	316 stainless steel
Frame, plate, base	aluminum, steel (fits Warren Type 20,22,23,30, and 32) (Belimo G6 & G7 series)
Collar	steel
Stem adaptor	steel
Stroke	2" [50 mm]
Mounting position	360°
Media temp range (water)	20°F to 250°F [-7°C to +120°C]
Media temp range (steam)	32°F to 388°F [0°C to 170°C]
Housing material	aluminum die cast and plastic casing
Weight	2.59 lbs

Application

The WGVL retrofit kit is designed to easily attach AVK, EV and RV series actuators to select Warren® globe valves. The cast base and lower lock nut allow the WGVL to be mounted on 2-½" to 6" two-way or three-way valves in both normally open and normally closed configurations.

Default/Configuration

The default set up for a WGVL linkage will be factory installed along with an AVK or EV, RV series actuator. Included in the kit is all the necessary hardware to facilitate mounting to the Warren valve.

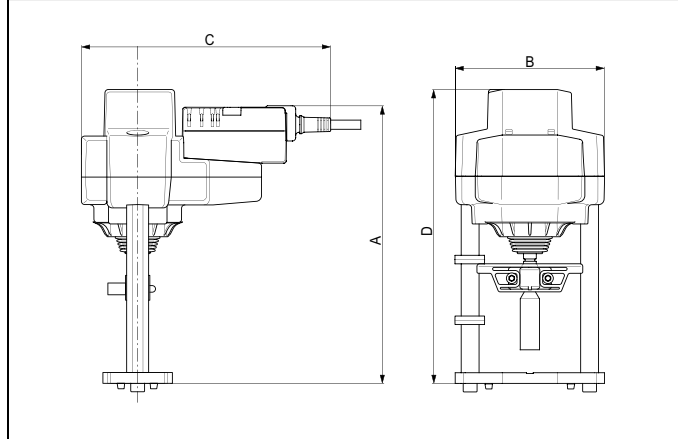
Operation

The WGVL linkage with actuator will provide 50 mm of linear travel to accommodate a wide range of valve sizes.

Suitable Actuators

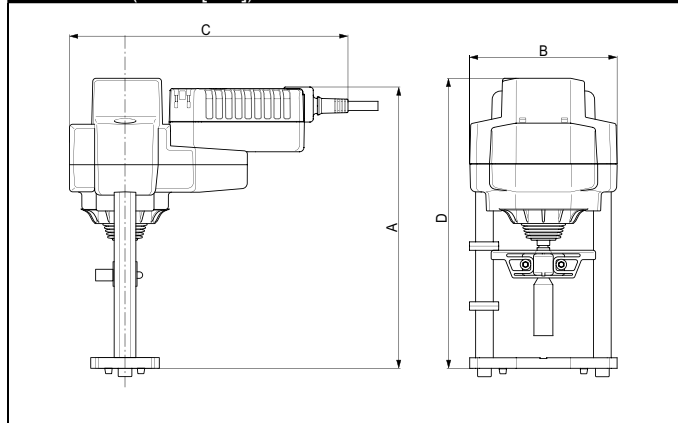
Linkage	Non-Spring Return	Electronic Fail-Safe
WGVL	EV, RV	AVK

Dimensions (Inches [mm]) with EV and RV Series Actuators



A	B	C	D
10.2" [259]	5.5" [140]	9.2" [233]	10.9" [276]

Dimensions (Inches [mm]) with AVK Series Actuators



A	B	C	D
10.4" [264]	5.5" [140]	10.3" [262]	10.9" [276]

Application Notes

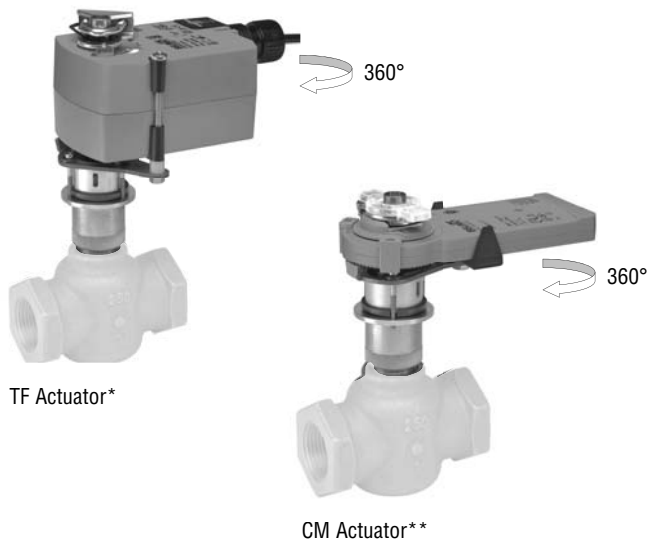
**Consult pages 49-72 of the Retrofit Technical Documentation and/or SelectPro for close-off pressures and a cross reference of each valve.

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.



Technical Data	UGSL1200
Housing	aluminum
Materials:	
Coupling nut	brass
Shafts	stainless steel
Base plate	aluminum
Upper plate	stainless steel
Cams	nylon 6/6 with MDS
Stroke	6 mm in CW direction
Max out force	67 lbf [300 N]
Mounting position	360° mountable as shown
Ambient temperature	-22°F to +122°F [-30°C to +50°C]
Storage temperature	-40°F to +176°F [-40°C to +80°C]
Servicing	chilled or hot water max steam inlet 15 psi
Weight	1.25 lbs [0.57 kg]
Accessories	UGSL-ADPT Collar for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Danfoss • Oventrop • Cazzaniga • Spartan • HW Braukman • Siemens • JCI • Taco

Mounting Configurations



Application

The UGSL1200 retrofit kit is designed to easily attach to the valve bonnet on select Siemens 599 MT/MZ short-stroke valves utilizing Belimo CM and TF* series actuators. See accessories in Technical Data table for all available competitor collars.

The unique coupler design allows the UGSL1200 to be mounted on any 1/2" to 1 1/4" two-way or three-way valves. In addition, the linkage is suitable for both normally open and normally closed valves.

Default/Configuration

The default set up for this linkage is for usage with the CM actuator. Included in the kit is an extension piece for TF actuators. Hardware is supplied to attach the shaft extension and anti-rotation screws to both a CM or TF actuator.

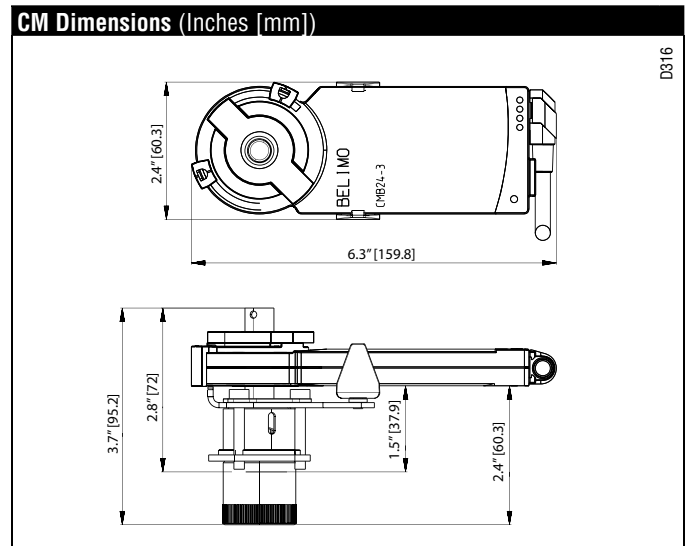
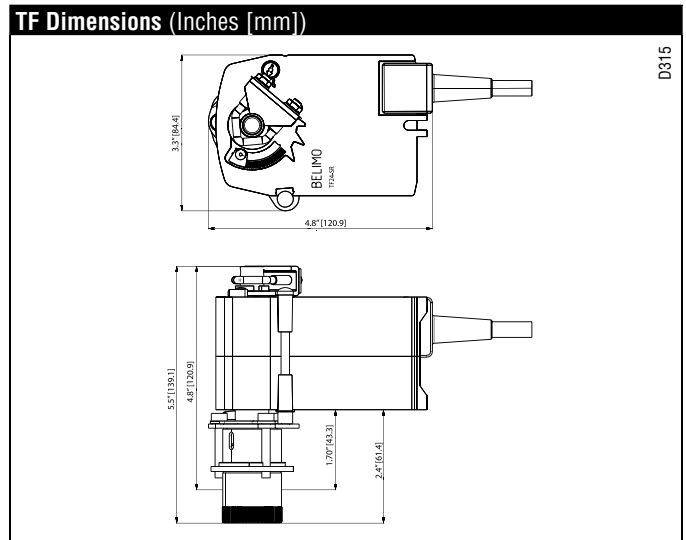
Operation

The UGSL1200 linkage provides 6 mm of downward stroke with 95° CW rotation on the actuator. This allows the valve to extend fully open or closed based on signal. The slot located on the housing provides indication when the maximum stroke has been reached. For troubleshooting when using a CM actuator, the operator may use the manual override feature to rotate the linkage up or down. When using the TF, refer to electronic override instructions according to actuator model.

Note: Linkage cannot be used on 1 1/2" normally closed valves.

*TFL actuators required for on/off applications.

** CMB24-SR-R for 2V stem down, CMB24-SR-L for 2V stem up.





Valve Body Model	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage	
VP526 Series	5/8"	No	58	CM	UGLK1808	
		Yes		TF	UGLK1808	
VP531 Series		No	70	CM	UGLK1808	
		Yes		TF	UGLK1808	
VP531 Series	7/8"	No	70	CM	UGLK1808	
		Yes		TF	UGLK1808	
V5011 Series		1/2"	No	236	LV	UGVL
			Yes		LVK	UGVL
V5011F (1014, 1022, 1030, 1048, 1121, 1139)	Yes		236	NF	UGLK1800	
	Yes			LF	UGLK1806	
V5011G (1137, 1145, 1152, 1160, 1178, 1186)	Yes		236	NF	UGLK1800	
	Yes			LF	UGLK1806	
V5011H (1002, 1010)	Yes		236	NF	UGLK1800	
V5011J (1012, 1079)	Yes		236	LF	UGLK1806	
	Yes			NF	UGLK1800	
V5013 Series	1/2"		No	236	LV	UGVL
			Yes		LVK	UGVL
V5013F (1004, 1012, 1079)			Yes	236	NF	UGLK1800
		Yes	LF		UGLK1806	
V5013N Series		No	236	LV	UGVL	
		Yes		LVK	UGVL	
V5045		No	236	AM	UGLK1804	
		Yes		NF	UGLK1804	
VP525 Series		No	110	CM	UGLK1808	
		Yes		TF	UGLK1808	
VP526 Series		No	50	CM	UGLK1808	
		Yes		TF	UGLK1808	
VP527 Series		No	45	CM	UGLK1808	
		Yes		TF	UGLK1808	
VP531 Series		No	70	CM	UGLK1808	
		Yes		TF	UGLK1808	
V5011 (H1028, G1194, J1023)		Yes	236	NF	UGLK1800	
		Yes	110	LF	UGLK1806	
V5011 Series		No	211	LV	UGVL	
		Yes		LVK	UGVL	
V5011F (1055, 1147)		Yes	110	LF	UGLK1806	
		Yes	236	NF	UGLK1800	
V5013 Series		No	211	LV	UGVL	
		Yes		LVK	UGVL	
V5013F (1020, 1087)	Yes	236	NF	UGLK1800		
	Yes	110	LF	UGLK1806		
V5013N Series	No	211	LV	UGVL		
	Yes		LVK	UGVL		
V5045	Yes	110	LF	UGLK1806		
	Yes	236	NF	UGLK1804		
VP525 Series	No	55	CM	UGLK1808		
	Yes		TF	UGLK1808		
VP531 Series	No	70	CM	UGLK1808		
	Yes		TF	UGLK1808		
V5011 (F1063, F1154, H1028, G1194)	Yes	236	AF	UGLK1800		
	Yes	65	LF	UGLK1806		
V5011 Series	1"	No	93	LV	UGVL	
		Yes		LVK	UGVL	
		No	236	SV	UGVL	
		Yes		SVK	UGVL	
V5013 Series		Yes	65	AF	UGLK1800	
		Yes	93	LF	UGLK1806	
V5013 Series		No	93	LV	UGVL	
		Yes		LVK	UGVL	
V5013 Series		No	236	SV	UGVL	
		Yes		SVK	UGVL	

All close-off pressures listed are approximate and based on valve condition and application.



Valve Body Model	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage	
V5013F (1038, 1095)	1"	Yes	236	AF	UGLK1800	
		Yes	65	LF	UGLK1806	
V5013N Series		No	93	LV	UGVL	
		Yes		LVK	UGVL	
		No	236	SV	UGVL	
		Yes		SVK	UGVL	
		Yes		AF	UGLK1800	
		Yes		LF	UGLK1806	
V5045		No	236	AM	UGLK1804	
		Yes		NF	UGLK1804	
V5011 (H1044, G1210, J1049)		1 1/4"	Yes	221	AF	UGLK1800
			Yes	40	LF	UGLK1806
V5011 Series	Yes		221	AF	UGLK1800	
	No			SV	UGVL	
	Yes		236	SVK	UGVL	
	Yes			LF	UGLK1806	
	Yes			AF	UGLK1800	
	Yes			LF	UGLK1806	
V5011F (1071, 1162)	No		236	SV	UGVL	
	Yes			SVK	UGVL	
V5013 Series	Yes		221	AF	UGLK1800	
	Yes			40	LF	UGLK1806
V5013F (1046, 1103)	Yes		221	AF	UGLK1800	
	No			SV	UGVL	
V5013N Series	Yes		236	SVK	UGVL	
	Yes			40	LF	UGLK1806
V5045	No		236	AM	UGLK1804	
	Yes			160	NF	UGLK1804
V5011 (F1089, F1178, G1228)	1 1/2"	Yes	153	AF	UGLK1800	
		Yes	26	LF	UGLK1806	
V5011 Series		Yes	153	AF	UGLK1800	
		No		SV	UGVL	
		Yes	160	SVK	UGVL	
		Yes		26	LF	UGLK1806
		No		SV	UGVL	
		Yes		160	SVK	UGVL
V5013 Series		Yes	153	AF	UGLK1800	
		Yes		26	LF	UGLK1806
V5013F (1053, 1111)		Yes	153	AF	UGLK1800	
		No		SV	UGVL	
V5013N Series		Yes	160	SVK	UGVL	
		Yes		26	LF	UGLK1806
V5045		No	211	AM	UGLK1804	
		Yes		AF	UGLK1804	
V5011 (F1097, F1188, G1103)		2"	Yes	86	AF	UGLK1800
			Yes	173	GK	UGLK1800
Yes	40		NF	UGLK1800		
V5011 Series	Yes		14	LF	UGLK1806	
	Yes			86	AF	UGLK1800
	Yes		173	GK	UGLK1800	
	No			SV	UGVL	
	Yes			85	SVK	UGVL
	Yes			14	LF	UGLK1806
V5013 Series	No		85	SV	UGVL	
	Yes			SVK	UGVL	
V5013F (1061, 1129)	Yes		86	AF	UGLK1800	
	Yes			173	GK	UGLK1800
V5013N Series	Yes		40	NF	UGLK1800	
	Yes			14	LF	UGLK1806
V5045	Yes		86	AF	UGLK1800	
	Yes			173	GK	UGLK1800
V5013 Series	No		85	SV	UGVL	
	Yes	SVK		UGVL		
V5013F (1061, 1129)	Yes	86	AF	UGLK1800		
	Yes		173	GK	UGLK1800	
V5013N Series	Yes	14	LF	UGLK1806		
	Yes		86	AF	UGLK1800	
V5045	No	120	AM	UGLK1804		
	Yes		AF	UGLK1804		

All close-off pressures listed are approximate and based on valve condition and application.



Valve Body Model	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage
V3350 (A2009, A2017, B2007, C2013, D2003)	2½"	Yes	211	2*GK	UGLK1870
		Yes	110	2*AF	UGLK1870
		No	55	SV	UGVL
Yes		SVK		UGVL	
V3351 (A2008, C2005, D2002)		Yes	211	2*GK	UGLK1870
		Yes	110	2*AF	UGLK1870
		No	55	SV	UGVL
Yes		SVK		UGVL	
V3360E2008, V3361E2007		Yes	211	2*GK	UGLK1870
		Yes	110	2*AF	UGLK1870
		No	55	SV	UGVL
Yes		SVK		UGVL	
V3450 (A2008, A2016, B2006, C2012, D2002)		Yes	52	AF	UGLK1800
		Yes	211	2*GK	UGLK1870
		Yes	110	2*AF	UGLK1870
V3451 (A2007, C2003, C2004)		No	77	SV	UGVL
		Yes		SVK	UGVL
		Yes	52	AF	UGLK1800
V3460E2007, V3461E2006	Yes	211	2*GK	UGLK1870	
	Yes	110	2*AF	UGLK1870	
	No	55	SV	UGVL	
Yes	SVK		UGVL		
V5011 (A1734, F1105, F1196, G1111)	Yes	52	AF	UGLK1800	
V5011 Series	Yes	211	2*GK	UGLK1870	
V5013 (B1003, C1001)	No	52	SV	UGVL	
	Yes		SVK	UGVL	
V5013 Series	Yes	211	2*GK	UGLK1870	
V3350 (A3007, A3015, B3005, C3011, D3001)	Yes	52	AF	UGLK1800	
	No	52	SV	UGVL	
Yes	SVK		UGVL		
V3351 (A3006, C3002, C3003)	Yes	211	2*GK	UGLK1870	
	Yes	136	2*GK	UGLK1870	
	No	38	SV	UGVL	
Yes	SVK		UGVL		
V3360E3006, V3361E3005	Yes	77	2*AF	UGLK1870	
	Yes	38	AF	UGLK1800	
	Yes	136	2*GK	UGLK1870	
V3450 (A3006, A3014, B3004, C3010, D3000)	No	38	SV	UGVL	
	Yes		SVK	UGVL	
	Yes	77	2*AF	UGLK1870	
V3451 (A3005, C3001, C3002)	Yes	38	AF	UGLK1800	
	Yes	136	2*GK	UGLK1870	
	No	38	SV	UGVL	
Yes	SVK		UGVL		
V3460E3005, V3461E3004	Yes	77	2*AF	UGLK1870	
	Yes	38	AF	UGLK1800	
	Yes	136	2*GK	UGLK1870	
	No	38	SV	UGVL	
	Yes		SVK	UGVL	
	Yes	77	2*AF	UGLK1870	
	Yes	38	AF	UGLK1800	
	Yes	136	2*GK	UGLK1870	
	No	38	SV	UGVL	
Yes	SVK		UGVL		
	Yes	77	2*AF	UGLK1870	
	Yes	38	AF	UGLK1800	
	Yes	136	2*GK	UGLK1870	
	No	38	SV	UGVL	
	Yes		SVK	UGVL	
	Yes	77	2*AF	UGLK1870	
	Yes	38	AF	UGLK1800	
	Yes	136	2*GK	UGLK1870	
	No	38	SV	UGVL	
Yes	SVK		UGVL		

All close-off pressures listed are approximate and based on valve condition and application.



Valve Body Model	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage		
V5011 (A1767, F1113, F1204, G1129) V5011 Series	3"	Yes	38	AF	UGLK1800		
		Yes	136	2*GK	UGLK1870		
		No	40	SV	UGVL		
		Yes		SVK	UGVL		
		Yes	77	GK	UGLK1800		
		Yes	136	2*GK	UGLK1870		
		No	40	SV	UGVL		
		Yes		SVK	UGVL		
		V5013 (B1011, C1019) V5013 Series	3"	No	22	EV	FGVL
				Yes	2*AF	UGLK1872	
No	40			RV	FGVL		
Yes				2*GK	UGLK1872		
Yes	10			AF	UGLK1802		
No	22			EV	FGVL		
Yes				2*AF	UGLK1872		
V3350 (A4005, A4013, B4003, C4019, D4009) V3351 (A4004, C4000, C4001)	4"			No	40	RV	FGVL
				Yes		2*GK	UGLK1872
				Yes	10	AF	UGLK1802
		No	22	EV	FGVL		
		Yes		2*AF	UGLK1872		
		V3360E4004, V3361E4003	4"	No	40	RV	FGVL
				Yes		2*GK	UGLK1872
				Yes	10	AF	UGLK1802
				No	22	EV	FGVL
				Yes		2*AF	UGLK1872
V3450 (A4004, A4012, B4002, C4018, D4008) V3451 (A4003, C4000, C4009)	4"			No	40	RV	FGVL
				Yes		2*GK	UGLK1872
				Yes	10	AF	UGLK1802
				No	22	EV	FGVL
				Yes		2*AF	UGLK1872
		V3460E4003, V3461E4002	4"	No	40	RV	FGVL
				Yes		2*GK	UGLK1872
				Yes	10	AF	UGLK1802
				No	22	EV	FGVL
				Yes		2*AF	UGLK1872
V5011 (A1858, B1013) V5013 (B1029, C1027)	4"			No	40	RV	FGVL
				Yes		2*GK	UGLK1872
				Yes	10	AF	UGLK1802
				No	22	EV	FGVL
				Yes		GK	UGLK1802
		V3350 (A5002, A5010, B5000, C5016, D5006) V3351 (A5001, C5008, D5005)	5"	No	40	RV	FGVL
				Yes		2*GK	UGLK1872
				No	22	RV	FGVL
				Yes		2*AF	UGLK1872
				Yes	10	AF	UGLK1802
No	14			EV	FGVL		
Yes				GK	UGLK1802		
V3360E5001, V3361E5000	5"			No	22	RV	FGVL
				Yes		2*GK	UGLK1872
				No	14	EV	FGVL
		Yes	GK	UGLK1802			
		Yes	10	AF	UGLK1802		
		No	10	RV	FGVL		
		Yes		2*AF	UGLK1872		
		Yes	10	AF	UGLK1802		

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

All close-off pressures listed are approximate and based on valve condition and application.



Valve Body Model	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage	
V3450 (A5001, A5019, B5009, C5015, D5005)	5"	No	22	RV	FGVL	
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1872	
		No	14	EV	FGVL	
		Yes		GK	UGLK1802	
		V3451 (A5000, C5006, C5007)	Yes	10	2*AF	UGLK1872
			Yes		AF	UGLK1802
V3460E5000, V3461E5009		No	22	RV	FGVL	
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1872	
		No	14	EV	FGVL	
		Yes		GK	UGLK1802	
		V5011 (A1882, B1047)	Yes	10	2*AF	UGLK1872
			Yes		AF	UGLK1802
V5013 (B1037, C1035)	No	22	RV	FGVL		
	Yes		2*GK	UGLK1872		
	No	14	EV	FGVL		
	Yes		GK	UGLK1802		
	V3350 (A6000, A6008, A6018, C6014, D6004)	Yes	10	2*AF	UGLK1872	
		Yes		AF	UGLK1802	
V3351 (A6009, C6005, C6006)	No	22	RV	FGVL		
	Yes		2*GK	UGLK1872		
	V3360E6009, V3361E6008	Yes	10	GK	UGLK1802	
		Yes		2*AF	UGLK1872	
	V3450 (A6009, A6007, A6017, C6013, D6003)	No	22	RV	FGVL	
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1872	
V3451 (A6008, C6004, C6005)		Yes	10	GK	UGLK1802	
		Yes		2*AF	UGLK1872	
V3460E6008, V3461E6007		No	22	RV	FGVL	
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1872	
	V5011 (A1916, B1078)	Yes	10	GK	UGLK1802	
		Yes		2*AF	UGLK1872	
	V5013 (B1045, C1043)	No	22	RV	FGVL	
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1872	
VGF2.. Series		Yes	10	GK	UGLK1802	
		Yes		2*AF	UGLK1872	
VGF3.. Series		No	52	EV	FGVL	
		Yes		AVK	FGVL	
	No	EV		FGVL		
	Yes	AVK		FGVL		

All close-off pressures listed are approximate and based on valve condition and application.



Honeywell

V5013, VGF2, VGF3 Series Valves
Linkage/Actuator Selection Guide

Johnson Controls

V-37, V-38, V-39, V-43, VG7, VTM, V(B)-37, V(B)39, V(B)43, V(B)-58 Series Valves
Linkage/Actuator Selection Guide

Valve Body Model	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage
VGF2.. Series	3"	No	40	EV	FGVL
		Yes		AVK	FGVL
VGF3.. Series		No		EV	FGVL
		Yes		AVK	FGVL
VGF2.. Series	4"	No	50	EV	FGVL
VGF3.. Series		No	50	EV	FGVL
VGF2.. Series	5"	No	40	RV	FGVL
VGF3.. Series		No	40	RV	FGVL
VGF2.. Series	6"	No	30	RV	FGVL
VGF3.. Series		No	30	RV	FGVL
JOHNSON CONTROLS					
V-3766	½"	No	236	LM	UGLK1552
		Yes		LF	UGLK1552
V-3854-5		No	236	LM	UGLK1554
		Yes		LF	UGLK1554
V-3966		No	236	LM	UGLK1552
		Yes		LF	UGLK1552
V-4332		No	236	LV	UGVL
		Yes		LVK	UGVL
VG7000 Series		No	236	LV	UGVL
		Yes		LVK	UGVL
VG7XXX-(C, E, GT) *Threaded Stem Only		Yes	236	LF	UGLK1416
		No		LM	UGLK1550
VTM-TN-(007, 019, 047) *Threaded Stem Only			236	LF	UGLK1550
		Yes		LV	UGVL
				LVK	UGVL
V(B)-3754 Series, Bronze Trim		No	211	LV	UGVL
	Yes	LVK		UGVL	
V(B)-3974 Series, Bronze Trim	No	211	LV	UGVL	
	Yes		LVK	UGVL	
V(B)-4324 Series, Bronze Trim	No	211	LV	UGVL	
	Yes		LVK	UGVL	
V(B)-5844 Series	No	211	LV	UGVL	
	Yes		LVK	UGVL	
V-3754-(4, 1008, 1022, 1026)	¾"	Yes	211	LF	UGLK1550
V-3974-(4, 1004, 1010)		Yes	211	LF	UGLK1550
V-4324-(4, 1005, 1006, 1013)		Yes	211	LF	UGLK1550
V-4332		No	211	LV	UGVL
		Yes		LVK	UGVL
VG7000 Series		No	211	LV	UGVL
		Yes		LVK	UGVL
VG7XXX-LT *Threaded Stem Only		Yes	169	LF	UGLK1416
V(B)-3754 Series, Bronze Trim		No	93	LV	UGVL
		Yes		LVK	UGVL
V(B)-3974 Series, Bronze Trim	No	236	SV	UGVL	
	Yes		SVK	UGVL	
	No	93	LV	UGVL	
	Yes		LVK	UGVL	
V(B)-4324 Series, Bronze Trim	No	236	SV	UGVL	
	Yes		SVK	UGVL	
V(B)-4324 Series, Bronze Trim	No	93	LV	UGVL	
	Yes		LVK	UGVL	
V(B)-4324 Series, Bronze Trim	No	236	SV	UGVL	
	Yes		SVK	UGVL	
V(B)-5844 Series	No	93	LV	UGVL	
	Yes		LVK	UGVL	
	No	236	SV	UGVL	
	Yes		SVK	UGVL	
V-3754-(5, 1010, 1023, 1027)	Yes	173	NF	UGLK1402	
	Yes	236	AF	UGLK1402	
V-3974-(5, 1005, 1011)	Yes	173	NF	UGLK1402	
	Yes	236	AF	UGLK1402	
V-4324-(5, 1007, 1008, 1014)	Yes	173	NF	UGLK1402	
	Yes	236	AF	UGLK1402	

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

All close-off pressures listed are approximate and based on valve condition and application.

Johnson Controls

V(B)-58, V-37, V-39, V-43, VG7, V(B)-37, V(B)-39, V(B)-43, V(B)-58, V-52 Series Valves

Linkage/Actuator Selection Guide



Valve Body Model	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage	
V-4332	1"	No	93	LV	UGVL	
		Yes		LVK	UGVL	
		No	236	SV	UGVL	
		Yes		SVK	UGVL	
VG7000 Series		No	93	LV	UGVL	
		Yes		LVK	UGVL	
		No	236	SV	UGVL	
		Yes		SVK	UGVL	
VG7XXX-NT *Threaded Stem Only	Yes	93	LF	UGLK1418		
V(B)-3754 Series, Bronze Trim	1 1/4"	No	236	SV	UGVL	
		Yes		SVK	UGVL	
V(B)-3974 Series, Bronze Trim		No	236	SV	UGVL	
		Yes		SVK	UGVL	
V(B)-4324 Series, Bronze Trim		No	236	SV	UGVL	
		Yes		SVK	UGVL	
V(B)-5844 Series		No	236	SV	UGVL	
		Yes		SVK	UGVL	
V-3754-8		Yes	221	AF	UGLK1402	
		Yes		NF	UGLK1402	
V-4324-8		Yes	221	AF	UGLK1402	
		Yes		NF	UGLK1402	
V-4332		No	236	SV	UGVL	
		Yes		SVK	UGVL	
VG7000 Series		No	236	SV	UGVL	
		Yes		SVK	UGVL	
VG7XXX-PT *Threaded Stem Only		Yes	65	LF	UGLK1418	
V(B)-3754 Series, Bronze Trim		1 1/2"	No	160	SV	UGVL
			Yes		SVK	UGVL
V(B)-3974 Series, Bronze Trim			No	160	SV	UGVL
			Yes		SVK	UGVL
V(B)-4324 Series, Bronze Trim			No	160	SV	UGVL
			Yes		SVK	UGVL
V(B)-5844 Series			No	160	SV	UGVL
	Yes		SVK		UGVL	
V-3754-(6, 1028, 1029, 1030)	Yes		77	NF	UGLK1402	
	Yes			AF	UGLK1402	
	Yes			236	GK	UGLK1402
	Yes			211	2*AF	UGLK1478
V-3974-(6, 1012, 1013)	Yes		77	NF	UGLK1402	
	Yes			153	AF	UGLK1402
	Yes			236	GK	UGLK1402
	Yes			211	2*AF	UGLK1478
V-4324-(6, 1015, 1016, 1017)	Yes		77	NF	UGLK1402	
	Yes			153	AF	UGLK1402
	Yes			236	GK	UGLK1402
	Yes			211	2*AF	UGLK1478
V-4332	No		160	SV	UGVL	
	Yes			SVK	UGVL	
V-5254-(1, 2, 3, 11)	Yes		77	NF	UGLK1404	
	No			153	AM	UGLK1404
	Yes	AF		UGLK1404		
	No	236		GM	UGLK1404	
V-5254-(1, 2, 3, 11)	Yes	236	2*GM	UGLK1472		
			GK	UGLK1404		
			2*AF	UGLK1472		
			2*GK	UGLK1472		
V-5464-(1, 2, 11)	Yes	77	NF	UGLK1404		
	No		153	AM	UGLK1404	
	Yes			AF	UGLK1404	
	No		236	GM	UGLK1404	
				2*GM	UGLK1472	
	Yes		236	GK	UGLK1404	
Yes	2*AF	UGLK1472				
			2*GK	UGLK1472		

All close-off pressures listed are approximate and based on valve condition and application.



Valve Body Model	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage	
V-5844-(1, 2, 3, 11)	1½"	Yes	77	NF	UGLK1404	
		Yes	153	AF	UGLK1404	
		No	236	2*GM	UGLK1472	
		Yes		2*AF	UGLK1404	
				2*GK	UGLK1472	
VG7000 Series		160	No	SV	UGVL	
			Yes	SVK	UGVL	
VG7XXX-RT *Threaded Stem Only		236	Yes	77	NF	UGLK1422
			Yes	153	AF	UGLK1422
			No	236	GM	UGLK1422
	Yes		GK		UGLK1422	
	Yes		26	LF	UGLK1420	
V(B)-3754 Series, Bronze Trim	85	No	SV	UGVL		
Yes		SVK	UGVL			
V(B)-3974 Series, Bronze Trim		85	No	SV	UGVL	
Yes			SVK	UGVL		
V(B)-4324 Series, Bronze Trim		85	No	SV	UGVL	
Yes			SVK	UGVL		
V(B)-5844 Series		85	No	SV	UGVL	
			Yes	SVK	UGVL	
V-3754-7		173	Yes	86	AF	UGLK1406
			No	236	GM	UGLK1406
	Yes		GK		UGLK1406	
			2*AF		UGLK1474	
	No		236	2*GM	UGLK1474	
	Yes			2*GK	UGLK1474	
V-3974-7	173	Yes	40	NF	UGLK1406	
		Yes	86	AF	UGLK1406	
		No	236	GM	UGLK1406	
		Yes		GK	UGLK1406	
				2*AF	UGLK1474	
		No	236	2*GM	UGLK1474	
Yes	2*GK	UGLK1474				
V-4324-7	173	Yes	40	NF	UGLK1406	
		Yes	86	AF	UGLK1406	
		No	236	GM	UGLK1406	
		Yes		GK	UGLK1406	
				2*AF	UGLK1474	
		No	236	2*GM	UGLK1474	
Yes	2*GK	UGLK1474				
V-4332	85	Yes	40	NF	UGLK1406	
		No	SV	UGVL		
V-5254-(4, 5, 6, 12)	173	Yes	86	SVK	UGVL	
		No	236	AM	UGLK1406	
		Yes		AF	UGLK1406	
				GM	UGLK1406	
		No	236	GK	UGLK1406	
		Yes		2*AF	UGLK1474	
V-5464-(3, 4, 12)	173	No	236	2*GM	UGLK1474	
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1474	
				40	NF	UGLK1406
		No	86	AM	UGLK1406	
		Yes		AF	UGLK1406	
				No	GM	UGLK1406
V-5464-(3, 4, 12)	236	Yes	173	GK	UGLK1406	
		No	236	2*AF	UGLK1474	
				2*GM	UGLK1474	
		Yes		236	2*GK	UGLK1474
		40	NF		UGLK1406	
		V-5464-(3, 4, 12)	40	No	86	AM
Yes	AF			UGLK1406		
	No			GM		UGLK1406
Yes	173			GK	UGLK1406	
No				236	2*AF	UGLK1474
					2*GM	UGLK1474
Yes	2*GK	UGLK1474				
V-5464-(3, 4, 12)	40	No	86	NF	UGLK1406	
		Yes		236	2*GM	UGLK1474
					2*GK	UGLK1474
		Yes	236		40	NF

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

All close-off pressures listed are approximate and based on valve condition and application.

Johnson Controls

V-54, V-58, VG7, V-52, VB-37, VB-39, VB-43 Series Valves

Linkage/Actuator Selection Guide



Valve Body Model	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage		
V-5844-(4, 5, 6, 12)	2"	Yes	86	AF	UGLK1406		
		No	173	GM	UGLK1406		
		Yes		GK	UGLK1406		
		No	236	2*AF	UGLK1474		
		Yes		2*GM	UGLK1474		
		Yes	40	2*GK	UGLK1474		
		Yes		NF	UGLK1406		
		VG7000 Series	2"	No	85	SV	UGVL
				Yes		SVK	UGVL
				Yes	86	AF	UGLK1422
		VG7XXX-ST *Threaded Stem Only	2"	No	173	GM	UGLK1422
				Yes		GK	UGLK1422
Yes	153			AF	UGLK1422		
Yes	40			NF	UGLK1422		
Yes	14			LF	UGLK1420		
V-5210-4595	2 1/2"			No	75	RV	FGVL
		Yes	AVK	FGVL			
		Yes	38	2*AF	UGLK1478		
		No		AF	UGLK1412		
		No	136	RV	FGVL		
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1478		
		V-5252-(2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 32, 33)	2 1/2"	No	110	RV	FGVL
				Yes		AVK	FGVL
				No	52	EV	FGVL
				Yes		AF	UGLK1404
		V-5252-(4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 32, 33)	2 1/2"	Yes	211	2*GK	UGLK1472
				Yes	110	2*AF	UGLK1472
No	75			RV	FGVL		
Yes				AVK	FGVL		
V-5410-4595	2 1/2"	Yes	38	2*AF	UGLK1478		
		Yes		AF	UGLK1412		
		No	136	RV	FGVL		
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1478		
		V-5462-(6, 7, 34)	2 1/2"	No	211	RV	FGVL
				Yes		2*GK	UGLK1472
No	110			RV	FGVL		
Yes				AVK	FGVL		
No	52			2*AF	UGLK1472		
Yes				EV	FGVL		
V-5842-(7, 8, 31)	2 1/2"	Yes	211	AF	UGLK1404		
		No		RV	FGVL		
		Yes	110	2*GK	UGLK1472		
		No		RV	FGVL		
		Yes	52	AVK	FGVL		
		No		2*AF	UGLK1472		
VB-3752-19	2 1/2"	No	52	EV	FGVL		
		Yes		AF	UGLK1404		
		Yes	211	2*GK	UGLK1472		
		No		RV	FGVL		
		Yes	120	AVK	FGVL		
		Yes		110	2*AF	UGLK1472	
VB-3970-11	2 1/2"	No	75	EV	FGVL		
		Yes		AF	UGLK1404		
		Yes	211	2*GK	UGLK1472		
		No		RV	FGVL		
		Yes	110	AVK	FGVL		
		No		2*AF	UGLK1472		
VB-4322-9	2 1/2"	No	52	EV	FGVL		
		Yes		AF	UGLK1404		
		Yes	211	2*GK	UGLK1472		
		No		RV	FGVL		
VB-4322-9	2 1/2"	Yes	110	AVK	FGVL		
		No		2*AF	UGLK1472		
		No	52	EV	FGVL		
		Yes		AF	UGLK1404		

All close-off pressures listed are approximate and based on valve condition and application.



Valve Body Model	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage
VG2231 TM	2½"	No	211	RV	FGVL
		No	110	EV	FGVL
		Yes		AVK	FGVL
		Yes	211	2*GK	UGLK1472
		Yes	110	2*AF	UGLK1472
		Yes	52	AF	UGLK1404
VG2431 TM		No	211	RV	FGVL
		No	110	EV	FGVL
		Yes		AVK	FGVL
		Yes	211	2*GK	UGLK1472
		Yes	110	2*AF	UGLK1472
		Yes	52	AF	UGLK1404
VG2831 TM	No	211	RV	FGVL	
	No	110	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		AVK	FGVL	
	Yes	211	2*GK	UGLK1472	
	Yes	110	2*AF	UGLK1472	
	Yes	52	AF	UGLK1404	
V-5210-4596	3"	No	93	RV	FGVL
		Yes	52	2*GK	UGLK1478
		No		EV	FGVL
		Yes	2*AF	UGLK1478	
		Yes	26	AF	UGLK1412
		V-5252-(12, 13, 35)	No	93	RV
Yes			2*GK		UGLK1476
No			52	EV	FGVL
Yes				AVK	FGVL
Yes			2*AF	UGLK1476	
Yes			26	AF	UGLK1410
V-5252-(9, 10, 11, 34)		Yes	77	2*AF	UGLK1472
	Yes	38	AF	UGLK1404	
	Yes	136	2*GK	UGLK1472	
	No	93	RV	FGVL	
	No		EV	FGVL	
	Yes	52	AVK	FGVL	
V-5410-4596	No	93	RV	FGVL	
	Yes		2*GK	UGLK1478	
	No	52	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		AVK	FGVL	
	Yes	2*AF	UGLK1478		
	Yes	26	AF	UGLK1412	
V-5462-10	No	93	RV	FGVL	
	Yes		2*GK	UGLK1478	
	No	52	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		AVK	FGVL	
	Yes	2*AF	UGLK1478		
	Yes	26	AF	UGLK1412	
V-5462-35	No	93	RV	FGVL	
	Yes		2*GK	UGLK1476	
	No	52	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		AVK	FGVL	
	Yes	2*AF	UGLK1476		
	Yes	26	AF	UGLK1410	
V-5462-36	No	93	RV	FGVL	
	Yes		2*GK	UGLK1478	
	No	52	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		AVK	FGVL	
	Yes	2*AF	UGLK1478		
	Yes	26	AF	UGLK1412	

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

All close-off pressures listed are approximate and based on valve condition and application.

Johnson Controls

V-54, V-58, VB-37, VB-39, VB-43 Series Valves

Linkage/Actuator Selection Guide



Valve Body Model	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage
V-5462-8	3"	No	93	RV	FGVL
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1476
		No	52	EV	FGVL
		Yes		2*AF	UGLK1476
		Yes	26	AF	UGLK1410
		V-5462-9	No	93	RV
Yes			2*GK		UGLK1476
No			52	EV	FGVL
Yes				2*AF	UGLK1476
Yes			26	AF	UGLK1410
V-5842-10			No	93	RV
		Yes	2*GK		UGLK1476
		No	52	EV	FGVL
		Yes		2*AF	UGLK1476
		Yes	26	AF	UGLK1410
		V-5842-17	No	93	RV
Yes			2*GK		UGLK1478
No			52	EV	FGVL
Yes	2*AF			UGLK1476	
Yes	26		AF	UGLK1410	
V-5842-18	No		93	RV	FGVL
	Yes	2*GK		UGLK1478	
	No	52	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		2*AF	UGLK1478	
	Yes	26	AF	UGLK1412	
	V-5842-32	No	93	RV	FGVL
Yes		2*GK		UGLK1476	
No		52	EV	FGVL	
Yes			2*AF	UGLK1476	
Yes		26	AF	UGLK1410	
V-5842-33		No	93	RV	FGVL
	Yes	2*GK		UGLK1478	
	No	52	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		2*AF	UGLK1478	
	Yes	26	AF	UGLK1412	
	V-5842-9	No	93	RV	FGVL
Yes		2*GK		UGLK1476	
No		52	EV	FGVL	
Yes			2*AF	UGLK1476	
Yes		26	AF	UGLK1410	
VB-3752-22		No	93	RV	FGVL
	Yes	2*GK		UGLK1476	
	No	70	EV	FGVL	
	Yes	60	AVK	FGVL	
	Yes	52	2*AF	UGLK1476	
	Yes	26	AF	UGLK1410	
VB-3970-14	No	93	RV	FGVL	
	Yes		2*GK	UGLK1476	
	No	52	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		2*AF	UGLK1476	
	Yes	26	AF	UGLK1410	
	VB-4322-11	No	93	RV	FGVL
Yes		2*GK		UGLK1476	
No		52	EV	FGVL	
Yes			2*AF	UGLK1476	
Yes		26	AF	UGLK1410	

All close-off pressures listed are approximate and based on valve condition and application.



Johnson Controls

VG22, VG24, VG28, V-52, V-54 Series Valves

Linkage/Actuator Selection Guide

Valve Body Model	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage
VG2231 UM	3"	No	93	RV	FGVL
		No	52	EV	FGVL
		Yes		AVK	FGVL
		Yes	93	2*GK	UGLK1476
		Yes	52	2*AF	UGLK1476
		Yes	26	AF	UGLK1410
VG2231 UN		No	93	RV	FGVL
		No	52	EV	FGVL
		Yes		AVK	FGVL
		Yes	93	2*GK	UGLK1478
		Yes	52	2*AF	UGLK1478
		Yes	26	AF	UGLK1412
VG2431 UM	No	93	RV	FGVL	
	No	52	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		AVK	FGVL	
	Yes	93	2*GK	UGLK1476	
	Yes	52	2*AF	UGLK1476	
	Yes	26	AF	UGLK1410	
VG2431 UN	No	93	RV	FGVL	
	No	52	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		AVK	FGVL	
	Yes	93	2*GK	UGLK1478	
	Yes	52	2*AF	UGLK1478	
	Yes	26	AF	UGLK1412	
VG2831 UM	No	93	RV	FGVL	
	No	52	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		AVK	FGVL	
	Yes	93	2*GK	UGLK1476	
	Yes	52	2*AF	UGLK1476	
	Yes	26	AF	UGLK1410	
VG2831 UN	No	93	RV	FGVL	
	No	52	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		AVK	FGVL	
	Yes	93	2*GK	UGLK1478	
	Yes	52	2*AF	UGLK1478	
	Yes	26	AF	UGLK1412	
V-5210-4597	4"	No	52	RV	FGVL
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1478
		No	26	EV	FGVL
		Yes		AVK	FGVL
		Yes	14	2*AF	UGLK1478
		Yes	14	AF	UGLK1412
V-5252-(14, 36)		No	52	RV	FGVL
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1476
		No	26	EV	FGVL
		Yes		AVK	FGVL
		Yes	14	2*AF	UGLK1476
		Yes	14	AF	UGLK1410
V-5252-(15, 16, 37)	No	52	RV	FGVL	
	Yes		2*GK	UGLK1478	
	No	26	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		AVK	FGVL	
	Yes	14	2*AF	UGLK1478	
	Yes	14	AF	UGLK1412	
V-5410-4597	No	52	RV	FGVL	
	Yes		2*GK	UGLK1478	
	No	26	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		AVK	FGVL	
	Yes	14	2*AF	UGLK1478	
	Yes	14	AF	UGLK1412	
V-5462-11	No	52	RV	FGVL	
	Yes		2*GK	UGLK1476	
	No	26	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		AVK	FGVL	
	Yes	14	2*AF	UGLK1476	
	Yes	14	AF	UGLK1410	

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

All close-off pressures listed are approximate and based on valve condition and application.

Johnson Controls

V-54, V-58, VB-37, VB-39, VB-43 Series Valves

Linkage/Actuator Selection Guide



Valve Body Model	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage
V-5462-12	4"	No	52	RV	FGVL
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1476
		No	26	EV	FGVL
		Yes		AVK	FGVL
			2*AF	UGLK1476	
		Yes	14	AF	UGLK1410
V-5462-13		No	52	RV	FGVL
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1478
		No	26	EV	FGVL
		Yes		AVK	FGVL
			2*AF	UGLK1478	
		Yes	14	AF	UGLK1412
V-5462-14	No	52	RV	FGVL	
	Yes		2*GK	UGLK1478	
	No	26	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		AVK	FGVL	
		2*AF	UGLK1478		
	Yes	14	AF	UGLK1412	
V-5462-37	No	52	RV	FGVL	
	Yes		2*GK	UGLK1476	
	No	26	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		AVK	FGVL	
		2*AF	UGLK1476		
	Yes	14	AF	UGLK1410	
V-5462-38	No	52	RV	FGVL	
	Yes		2*GK	UGLK1478	
	No	26	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		AVK	FGVL	
		2*AF	UGLK1478		
	Yes	14	AF	UGLK1412	
V-5842-11	No	52	RV	FGVL	
	Yes		2*GK	UGLK1478	
	No	26	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		AVK	FGVL	
		2*AF	UGLK1478		
	Yes	14	AF	UGLK1412	
V-5842-12	No	52	RV	FGVL	
	Yes		2*GK	UGLK1478	
	No	26	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		AVK	FGVL	
		2*AF	UGLK1478		
	Yes	14	AF	UGLK1412	
V-5842-34	No	52	RV	FGVL	
	Yes		2*GK	UGLK1478	
	No	26	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		AVK	FGVL	
		2*AF	UGLK1478		
	Yes	14	AF	UGLK1412	
VB-3752-25	No	52	RV	FGVL	
	Yes		2*GK	UGLK1476	
	No	40	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		30	AVK	FGVL
	Yes	26	2*AF	UGLK1476	
	Yes	14	AF	UGLK1410	
VB-3970-17	No	52	RV	FGVL	
	Yes		2*GK	UGLK1476	
	No	26	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		AVK	FGVL	
		2*AF	UGLK1476		
	Yes	14	AF	UGLK1410	
VB-4322-13	No	52	RV	FGVL	
	Yes		2*GK	UGLK1476	
	No	26	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		AVK	FGVL	
		2*AF	UGLK1476		
	Yes	14	AF	UGLK1410	

All close-off pressures listed are approximate and based on valve condition and application.



Johnson Controls
VG22, VG24, VG28, V-52, V-54 Series Valves
Linkage/Actuator Selection Guide

Valve Body Model	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage
VG2231 VM	4"	No	52	RV	FGVL
		No	26	EV	FGVL
		Yes		AVK	FGVL
		Yes	52	2*GK	UGLK1476
		Yes	26	2*AF	UGLK1476
		Yes	14	AF	UGLK1410
VG2231 VN		No	52	RV	FGVL
		No	26	EV	FGVL
		Yes		AVK	FGVL
		Yes	52	2*GK	UGLK1478
		Yes	26	2*AF	UGLK1478
		Yes	14	AF	UGLK1412
VG2431 VM	No	52	RV	FGVL	
	No	26	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		AVK	FGVL	
	Yes	52	2*GK	UGLK1476	
	Yes	26	2*AF	UGLK1476	
	Yes	14	AF	UGLK1410	
VG2431 VN	No	52	RV	FGVL	
	No	26	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		AVK	FGVL	
	Yes	52	2*GK	UGLK1478	
	Yes	26	2*AF	UGLK1478	
	Yes	14	AF	UGLK1412	
VG2831 VM	No	52	RV	FGVL	
	No	26	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		AVK	FGVL	
	Yes	52	2*GK	UGLK1476	
	Yes	26	2*AF	UGLK1476	
	Yes	14	AF	UGLK1410	
VG2831 VN	No	52	RV	FGVL	
	No	26	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		AVK	FGVL	
	Yes	52	2*GK	UGLK1478	
	Yes	26	2*AF	UGLK1478	
	Yes	14	AF	UGLK1412	
V-5252-17	5"	No	22	RV	FGVL
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1480
		No	14	EV	FGVL
		Yes		GK	UGLK1414
				2*AF	UGLK1480
		Yes	10	AF	UGLK1414
V-5252-18		No	22	RV	FGVL
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1480
		No	14	EV	FGVL
		Yes		GK	UGLK1414
				2*AF	UGLK1480
		Yes	10	AF	UGLK1414
V-5252-38		No	22	RV	FGVL
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1480
		No	14	EV	FGVL
		Yes		GK	UGLK1414
				2*AF	UGLK1480
		Yes	10	AF	UGLK1414
V-5462-15	No	22	RV	FGVL	
	Yes		2*GK	UGLK1480	
	No	14	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		GK	UGLK1414	
			2*AF	UGLK1480	
	Yes	10	AF	UGLK1414	
V-5462-16	No	22	RV	FGVL	
	Yes		2*GK	UGLK1480	
	No	14	EV	FGVL	
	Yes		GK	UGLK1414	
			2*AF	UGLK1480	
	Yes	10	AF	UGLK1414	

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

All close-off pressures listed are approximate and based on valve condition and application.

Johnson Controls

V-54, V-58, VB-37, VB-39, VB-43, VG22, VG24, VG28, V-52 Series Valves

Linkage/Actuator Selection Guide



Valve Body Model	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage	
V-5462-39	5"	No	22	RV	FGVL	
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1480	
		No	14	EV	FGVL	
		Yes		GK	UGLK1414	
		V-5842-13	Yes	10	AF	UGLK1414
				22	RV	FGVL
No		14	2*GK		UGLK1480	
			EV	FGVL		
V-5842-14		Yes	10	AF	UGLK1414	
			22	RV	FGVL	
No		14		2*GK	UGLK1480	
			EV	FGVL		
V-5842-35	Yes	10	AF	UGLK1414		
		22	RV	FGVL		
No	14		2*GK	UGLK1480		
		EV	FGVL			
VB-3752-28	Yes	10	AF	UGLK1414		
		22	RV	FGVL		
No	14		2*GK	UGLK1480		
		EV	FGVL			
VB-3970-20	Yes	10	AF	UGLK1414		
		22	RV	FGVL		
No	14		2*GK	UGLK1480		
		EV	FGVL			
VB-4322-19	Yes	10	AF	UGLK1414		
		22	RV	FGVL		
No	14		2*GK	UGLK1480		
		EV	FGVL			
VG2231 WN	Yes	10	AF	UGLK1414		
		22	RV	FGVL		
No	14		2*GK	UGLK1480		
		EV	FGVL			
VG2431 WN	Yes	10	AF	UGLK1414		
		22	RV	FGVL		
No	14		2*GK	UGLK1480		
		EV	FGVL			
VG2831 WN	Yes	10	AF	UGLK1414		
		22	RV	FGVL		
No	14		2*GK	UGLK1480		
		EV	FGVL			
V-5252-19	Yes	10	AF	UGLK1414		
		22	RV	FGVL		
No	10		GK	UGLK1414		
		2*AF	UGLK1480			

All close-off pressures listed are approximate and based on valve condition and application.

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.



Valve Body Model	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage
V-5252-39	6"	No	22	RV	FGVL
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1480
		No	10	EV	FGVL
		Yes		GK	UGLK1414
V-5462-17		22	No	RV	FGVL
			Yes	2*GK	UGLK1480
		10	No	EV	FGVL
			Yes	GK	UGLK1414
V-5462-18		22	No	RV	FGVL
			Yes	2*GK	UGLK1480
		10	No	EV	FGVL
			Yes	GK	UGLK1414
V-5462-40		22	No	RV	FGVL
			Yes	2*GK	UGLK1480
		10	No	EV	FGVL
			Yes	GK	UGLK1414
V-5842-15	22	No	RV	FGVL	
		Yes	2*GK	UGLK1480	
	10	No	EV	FGVL	
		Yes	GK	UGLK1414	
V-5842-16	22	No	RV	FGVL	
		Yes	2*GK	UGLK1480	
	10	No	EV	FGVL	
		Yes	GK	UGLK1414	
V-5842-36	22	No	RV	FGVL	
		Yes	2*GK	UGLK1480	
	10	No	EV	FGVL	
		Yes	GK	UGLK1414	
VB-3752-31	22	No	RV	FGVL	
		Yes	2*GK	UGLK1480	
	10	No	EV	FGVL	
		Yes	GK	UGLK1414	
VB-3970-23	22	No	RV	FGVL	
		Yes	2*GK	UGLK1480	
	10	No	EV	FGVL	
		Yes	GK	UGLK1414	
VB-4322-18	22	No	RV	FGVL	
		Yes	2*GK	UGLK1480	
	10	No	EV	FGVL	
		Yes	GK	UGLK1414	
VG2231 YN	22	No	RV	FGVL	
		No	EV	FGVL	
	10	Yes	2*GK	UGLK1480	
		Yes	GK	UGLK1414	
VG2431 YN	22	No	RV	FGVL	
		No	EV	FGVL	
	10	Yes	2*GK	UGLK1480	
		Yes	GK	UGLK1414	
VG2831 YN	22	No	RV	FGVL	
		No	EV	FGVL	
	10	Yes	2*GK	UGLK1480	
		Yes	GK	UGLK1414	
	10		2*AF	UGLK1480	

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

All close-off pressures listed are approximate and based on valve condition and application.

Robertshaw

V6600, V6700, V6800 Series Valves

Linkage/Actuator Selection Guide

Siebe\Invensys\Barber Colman\Schneider

Belimo USA G2, Belimo USA G3, VB30..., VB7..., VB80..., VB9... Series Valves

Linkage/Actuator Selection Guide



Valve Body Model	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage
V6600	1/2"	No	236	LV	UGVL
		Yes		LVK	UGVL
V6700	1/2"	No	236	LV	UGVL
		Yes		LVK	UGVL
V6600	3/4"	No	211	LV	UGVL
		Yes		LVK	UGVL
V6700, V6800	3/4"	No	211	LV	UGVL
		Yes		LVK	UGVL
V6600	1"	No	93	LV	UGVL
		Yes		LVK	UGVL
	1"	No	236	SV	UGVL
		Yes		SVK	UGVL
V6700	1"	No	93	LV	UGVL
		Yes		LVK	UGVL
	1"	No	236	SV	UGVL
		Yes		SVK	UGVL
V6600	1 1/4"	No	236	SV	UGVL
		Yes		SVK	UGVL
V6700	1 1/4"	No	236	SV	UGVL
		Yes		SVK	UGVL
V6600	1 1/2"	No	160	SV	UGVL
		Yes		SVK	UGVL
V6700	1 1/2"	No	160	SV	UGVL
		Yes		SVK	UGVL
V6600	2"	No	85	SV	UGVL
		Yes		SVK	UGVL
V6700	2"	No	85	SV	UGVL
		Yes		SVK	UGVL
SIEBE\INVENSYS\BARBER COLMAN\SCHNEIDER					
Belimo USA G2/G2S Series (OLD = pre April 2018)	1/2"	Yes	250	LF	UGLK1150**
		No		LV	SGVL
Yes		250	LVK	SGVL	
No			LF	UGLK1150**	
Yes		250	LVK	SGVL	
No			LM	UGLK1002	
VB304X-0-1-4		236	Yes	LF	UGLK1002
				AF	UGLK1004
VB7000 Series		236	No	LV	SGVL
			Yes	LVK	SGVL
VB7XXX-0-4-1		236	Yes	LF	UGLK1150**
VB7XXX-0-4-2			Yes	LF	UGLK1150**
VB7XXX-0-4-3		236	Yes	LF	UGLK1150**
VB7XXX-0-4-4			Yes	LF	UGLK1150**
VB804X-0-1-4		236	No	LM	UGLK1002
			Yes	LF	UGLK1002
VB9000 Series		236		AF	UGLK1004
			No	LV	SGVL
VB9XXX-0-4-1		236	Yes	LVK	SGVL
VB9XXX-0-4-2			Yes	LF	UGLK1150**
VB9XXX-0-4-3		236	Yes	LF	UGLK1150**
VB9XXX-0-4-4			Yes	LF	UGLK1150**
Belimo USA G2/G2S Series (OLD = pre April 2018)		215	Yes	LF	UGLK1150**
			No	LV	SGVL
Belimo USA G3 Series (OLD = pre April 2018)	250	Yes	LVK	SGVL	
		Yes	LF	UGLK1150**	
VB304X-0-1-7	236	No	LV	SGVL	
		Yes	LVK	SGVL	
VB7000 Series	110	No	NM	UGLK1002	
		Yes	LF	UGLK1002	
VB7XXX-0-4-5	211	No	LV	SGVL	
		Yes	LVK	SGVL	
VB7XXX-0-4-6	211	Yes	LF	UGLK1150**	
		Yes	LF	UGLK1150**	

**Not compatible with the new Belimo G2xxB-x, G2xxS-x, and G3xxB-x globe valves.

All close-off pressures listed are approximate and based on valve condition and application.

800-543-9038 USA

866-805-7089 CANADA

203-791-8396 LATIN AMERICA/CARIBBEAN



Siebe\Invensys\Barber Colman\Schneider
VB80..., VB9..., Belimo USA G2, Belimo USA G3, VB30..., VB7.. Series Valves
Linkage/Actuator Selection Guide

Valve Body Model	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage	
VB804X-0-1-7	¾"	No	236	NM	UGLK1002	
		Yes	110	LF	UGLK1002	
VB9000 Series		No	211	LV	SGVL	
		Yes		LVK	SGVL	
VB9XXX-0-4-5		Yes	211	LF	UGLK1150**	
VB9XXX-0-4-6		Yes	211	LF	UGLK1150**	
Belimo USA G2/G2S Series (OLD = pre April 2018)		Yes	95	LF	UGLK1150**	
		Yes	250	AF	UGLK1000**	
		No	250	SV	SGVL	
		Yes	236	SVK	SGVL	
Belimo USA G3 Series (OLD = pre April 2018)		Yes	95	LF	UGLK1150**	
		Yes	250	AF	UGLK1000**	
	No	250	SV	SGVL		
	Yes	236	SVK	SGVL		
VB304X-0-1-8	1"	No	173	NM	UGLK1002	
		No	236	AM	UGLK1004	
		Yes		AF	UGLK1004	
		Yes	65	LF	UGLK1002	
VB7000 Series		No	93	SV	SGVL	
		Yes		SVK	SGVL	
		No	236	SV	SGVL	
		Yes		SVK	SGVL	
		VB7XXX-0-4-(7, 8)	Yes	236	AF	UGLK1000**
		VB7XXX-0-4-7	Yes	93	LF	UGLK1150**
VB7XXX-0-4-8		Yes	93	LF	UGLK1150**	
VB804X-0-1-8		No	173	NM	UGLK1002	
	No	AM		UGLK1004		
	Yes	236	AF	UGLK1004		
	Yes	65	LF	UGLK1002		
VB9000 Series	No	93	SV	SGVL		
	Yes		LVK	SGVL		
	No	236	SV	SGVL		
	Yes		SVK	SGVL		
	VB9XXX-0-4-(7, 8)	Yes	236	AF	UGLK1000**	
	VB9XXX-0-4-7	Yes	93	LF	UGLK1150**	
VB9XXX-0-4-8	Yes	93	LF	UGLK1150**		
Belimo USA G2/G2S Series (OLD = pre April 2018)	1¼"	Yes	61	LF	UGLK1150**	
		Yes	250	AF	UGLK1000**	
		Yes	236	SVK	SGVL	
		No	235	SV	SGVL	
Belimo USA G3 Series (OLD = pre April 2018)		Yes	61	LF	UGLK1150**	
		Yes	250	AF	UGLK1000**	
		Yes	236	SVK	SGVL	
		No	235	SV	SGVL	
VB304X-0-1-9		No	221	AM	UGLK1004	
		Yes		AF	UGLK1004	
		No	110	NM	UGLK1002	
		Yes	40	LF	UGLK1002	
VB7000 Series	No	236	SV	SGVL		
	Yes		SVK	SGVL		
VB7XXX-0-4-9	Yes	236	AF	UGLK1000**		
	Yes	65	LF	UGLK1150**		
VB804X-0-1-9	No	221	AM	UGLK1004		
	Yes		AF	UGLK1004		
	No	110	NM	UGLK1002		
	Yes	40	LF	UGLK1002		
VB9000 Series	No	236	SV	SGVL		
	Yes		SVK	SGVL		
VB9XXX-0-4-9	Yes	236	AF	UGLK1000**		
	Yes	65	LF	UGLK1150**		
Belimo USA G2/G2S Series (OLD = pre April 2018)	1½"	Yes	217	AF	UGLK1000**	
		No	160	SV	SGVL	
Yes		SVK		SGVL		
Belimo USA G3 Series (OLD = pre April 2018)		Yes	217	AF	UGLK1000**	
		No	160	SV	SGVL	
Yes		SVK		SGVL		

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

All close-off pressures listed are approximate and based on valve condition and application.

** Not compatible with the new Belimo G2xxB-x, G2xxS-x, and G3xxB-x globe valves.

Siebe\Invensys\Barber Colman\Schneider

VB30..., VB7.. VB80..., VB9..., Belimo USA G2, Belimo USA G3 Series Series Valves

Linkage/Actuator Selection Guide



Valve Body Model	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage
VB304X-0-1-10	1½"	No	77	NM	UGLK1002
		No	153	AM	UGLK1004
		Yes		AF	UGLK1004
		No	236	GM	UGLK1004
		Yes		GK	UGLK1004
Yes		26	LF	UGLK1002	
VB7000 Series		No	160	SV	SGVL
		Yes		SVK	SGVL
VB7XXX-0-4-10		Yes	211	AF	UGLK1000**
VB804X-0-1-10		No	77	NM	UGLK1002
	No	153	AM	UGLK1004	
	Yes		AF	UGLK1004	
	No	236	GM	UGLK1004	
	Yes		GK	UGLK1004	
Yes	26	LF	UGLK1002		
VB9XXX-0-4-10 (Post '94)*	Yes	79	AF	UGLK1016	
	No	236	2*GM	UGLK1066	
	Yes		2*GK	UGLK1066	
	Yes	211	2*AF	UGLK1066	
	No	160	GM	UGLK1016	
Yes	GK		UGLK1016		
VB9XXX-0-4-10 (Pre '94)	No	236	2*GM	UGLK1064	
	Yes		2*GK	UGLK1064	
	No	211	GM	UGLK1008	
	Yes		GK	UGLK1008	
	Yes	110	2*AF	UGLK1064	
Yes	110	AF	UGLK1008		
No		SV	UGVL		
Belimo USA G2/G2S Series (OLD = pre April 2018)	Yes	122	AF	UGLK1000**	
	No	90	SV	SGVL	
Belimo USA G3 Series (OLD = pre April 2018)	Yes	85	SVK	SGVL	
	Yes	122	AF	UGLK1000**	
VB304X-0-1-11	No	86	SV	SGVL	
	Yes		85	SVK	SGVL
	No	173	AM	UGLK1004	
	Yes		AF	UGLK1004	
	No	40	GM	UGLK1004	
Yes	GK		UGLK1004		
VB7000 Series	No	85	NM	UGLK1002	
	Yes		14	LF	UGLK1002
VB7XXX-0-4-11	No	120	SV	SGVL	
VB804X-0-1-11	Yes	120	SVK	SGVL	
	No		86	AF	UGLK1004
	Yes	173	AM	UGLK1004	
	No		AF	UGLK1004	
	Yes	40	GM	UGLK1004	
No	GK		UGLK1004		
VB9XXX-0-4-11 (Post '94)	No	40	NM	UGLK1002	
	Yes		14	LF	UGLK1002
	No	89	GM	UGLK1016	
	Yes		GK	UGLK1016	
	No	211	2*GM	UGLK1066	
Yes	2*GK		UGLK1066		
VB9XXX-0-4-11 (Pre '94)	Yes	110	2*AF	UGLK1066	
	Yes	40	AF	UGLK1016	
	No	211	2*GM	UGLK1064	
	Yes		2*GK	UGLK1064	
	No	110	GM	UGLK1008	
Yes	GK		UGLK1008		
Yes	52	2*AF	UGLK1064		
No	110	AF	UGLK1008		
			SVK	UGVL	
			SV	UGVL	

**Not compatible with the new Belimo G2xxB-x, G2xxS-x, and G3xxB-x globe valves.

All close-off pressures listed are approximate and based on valve condition and application.



Valve Body Model	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage	
VB304X-0-2-12	2½"	Yes	75	2*AF	UGLK1072	
		Yes	38	AF	UGLK1006	
		No	136	2*GM	UGLK1072	
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1072	
VB304X-0-2-12	2½"	No	90	RV	FGVL	
		Yes	80	AVK	FGVL	
		No	45	EV	FGVL	
		Yes	75	2*AF	UGLK1072	
VB804X-0-2-12	2½"	Yes	38	AF	UGLK1006	
		No	136	2*GM	UGLK1072	
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1072	
		No	90	RV	FGVL	
		Yes	85	AVK	FGVL	
		No	40	EV	FGVL	
		No	75	GM	UGLK1010	
		Yes		GK	UGLK1010	
VB9XXX-0-4-12	2½"	2*AF	UGLK1070			
		No	38	AM	UGLK1010	
		Yes	AF	UGLK1010		
		No	136	2*GM	UGLK1070	
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1070	
		VB9XXX-0-5-12	2½"	Yes	75	2*AF
Yes	38			AF	UGLK1010	
Yes	136			2*GK	UGLK1070	
No	150			RV	FGVL	
No	80			EV	FGVL	
Yes	AVK			FGVL		
VB304X-0-2-13	3"	No	93	2*GM	UGLK1072	
		Yes	2*GK	UGLK1072		
		No	70	RV	FGVL	
		Yes	60	AVK	FGVL	
		Yes	52	2*AF	UGLK1072	
		No	35	EV	FGVL	
		Yes	26	AF	UGLK1006	
		No	93	2*GM	UGLK1072	
Yes	2*GK	UGLK1072				
VB804X-0-2-13	3"	No	65	RV	FGVL	
		Yes	60	AVK	FGVL	
		Yes	52	2*AF	UGLK1072	
		No	30	EV	FGVL	
		Yes	26	AF	UGLK1006	
		No	93	2*GM	UGLK1070	
Yes	2*GK	UGLK1070				
VB9XXX-0-4-13	3"	No	52	GM	UGLK1010	
		Yes		GK	UGLK1010	
		Yes	2*AF	UGLK1070		
		No	26	AM	UGLK1010	
		Yes	AF	UGLK1010		
		Yes	93	2*GK	UGLK1070	
VB9XXX-0-5-13	3"	No	90	RV	FGVL	
		Yes	52	2*AF	UGLK1070	
		No	40	EV	FGVL	
		Yes		AVK	FGVL	
		Yes	26	AF	UGLK1010	
		No	52	2*GM	UGLK1072	
Yes	2*GK	UGLK1072				
VB304X-0-2-14	4"	No	35	RV	FGVL	
		Yes	30	AVK	FGVL	
		Yes	26	2*AF	UGLK1072	
		No	20	EV	FGVL	
		Yes	14	AF	UGLK1006	
		No	52	2*GM	UGLK1072	
Yes	2*GK	UGLK1072				
VB804X-0-2-14	4"	No	45	RV	FGVL	
		Yes	30	AVK	FGVL	

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

All close-off pressures listed are approximate and based on valve condition and application.



Valve Body Model	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage	
VB804X-0-2-14	4"	Yes	26	2*AF	UGLK1072	
		No	20	EV	FGVL	
		Yes	14	AF	UGLK1006	
VB9XXX-0-5-14		Yes	22	2*AF	UGLK1074	
		No	40	2*GM	UGLK1074	
		Yes	40	2*GK	UGLK1074	
		No	30	RV	FGVL	
		Yes	25	AVK	FGVL	
		No	15	EV	FGVL	
Yes	10	AF	UGLK1012			
VB304X-0-2-15	5"	No	22	2*GM	UGLK1076	
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1076	
		No	24	RV	FGVL	
		No	15	EV	FGVL	
		Yes	14	2*AF	UGLK1076	
		Yes	10	AF	UGLK1014	
VB804X-0-2-15		Yes	22	2*GK	UGLK1076	
		No	20	RV	FGVL	
		No	15	EV	FGVL	
		Yes	14	GK	UGLK1014	
		Yes	10	2*AF	UGLK1076	
		Yes	10	AF	UGLK1014	
VB9XXX-0-5-15	No	20	RV	FGVL		
	VB304X-0-2-16	No	22	2*GM	UGLK1076	
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1076	
No		15	RV	FGVL		
No		13	EV	FGVL		
Yes		10	AF	UGLK1014		
Yes		10	2*AF	UGLK1076		
VB804X-0-2-16	Yes	22	2*GK	UGLK1076		
	No	22	RV	FGVL		
	No	13	EV	FGVL		
	Yes	10	AF	UGLK1014		
	Yes	10	GK	UGLK1014		
	Yes	10	2*AF	UGLK1076		
VB9XXX-0-5-16	No	15	RV	FGVL		
SIEMENS\LANDIS\POWERS						
591 Series	1/2"	No	236	LV	UGVL	
		Yes		LVK	UGVL	
				NF	UGLK1200	
599 Flowrite		No	236	LV	UGVL	
		Yes		LVK	UGVL	
				NF	UGLK1208	
599 MZ/MT Series		No	10-120	CM	UGSL1200	
		Yes		TF	UGSL1200	
656, 658 Series		Yes	236	LF	UGLK1350	
591 Series		3/4"	Yes	236	NF	UGLK1200
			No	211	LV	UGVL
			Yes		LVK	UGVL
No	236		AM		UGLK1208	
Yes			AF	UGLK1208		
No			211	LV	UGVL	
Yes	LVK			UGVL		
No	10-120			CM	UGSL1200	
Yes			TF	UGSL1200		
656, 658 Series	Yes		211	LF	UGLK1350	
591 Series	1"		No	236	SV	UGVL
					AM	UGLK1200
		Yes	SVK		UGVL	
			AF		UGLK1200	

All close-off pressures listed are approximate and based on valve condition and application.



Valve Body Model	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage	
599 Flowrite	1"	Yes	173	NF	UGLK1208	
		No	236	SV	UGVL	
				AM	UGLK1208	
				SVK	UGVL	
599 MZ/MT Series		10-120	No	10-120	CM	UGSL1200
			Yes		TF	UGSL1200
656, 658 Series		93	Yes	93	LF	UGLK1350
			No		LV	UGVL
658 Series		236	Yes	236	LVK	UGVL
			No		SV	UGVL
					SVK	UGVL
			Yes			
591 Series	1 1/4"	No	236	SV	UGVL	
				AM	UGLK1200	
				SVK	UGVL	
		Yes		AF	UGLK1200	
599 Flowrite		160	Yes	160	NF	UGLK1200
			No		AM	UGLK1208
			Yes		AF	UGLK1208
			No		SV	UGVL
599 MZ/MT Series		221	Yes	221	SVK	UGVL
			No		NF	UGLK1208
			Yes		CM	UGSL1200
			No		TF	UGSL1200
656, 658 Series	236	Yes	236	LF	UGLK1350	
		No		SV	UGVL	
		Yes		SVK	UGVL	
		No		NF	UGLK1208	
658 Series	110	Yes	110	CM	UGSL1200	
		No		TF	UGSL1200	
		Yes		LF	UGLK1350	
		No		SV	UGVL	
591 Series	1 1/2"	Yes	236	SVK	UGVL	
		No		GM	UGLK1200	
				GK	UGLK1200	
		Yes		SV	UGVL	
599 Flowrite		211	No	211	AM	UGLK1200
					SVK	UGVL
			Yes		AF	UGLK1200
			No		GM	UGLK1202
599 MZ/MT Series		209	Yes	209	GK	UGLK1202
			No		AM	UGLK1202
			Yes		AF	UGLK1202
			Yes		NF	UGLK1208
658 Series	77	Yes	77	SV	UGVL	
		No		AM	UGLK1208	
		Yes		SVK	UGVL	
		No		AF	UGLK1208	
599 Flowrite	153	No	153	GM	UGLK1208	
		Yes		GK	UGLK1208	
		No		SV	UGVL	
		Yes		SVK	UGVL	
599 MZ/MT Series	236	No	236	AM	UGLK1208	
		Yes		GM	UGLK1208	
		No		GK	UGLK1208	
		Yes		SV	UGVL	
591 Series	10-120	No	10-120	CM	UGSL1200	
		Yes		TF	UGSL1200	
		No		GM	UGLK1200	
		Yes		GK	UGLK1200	
599 Flowrite	120	No	120	AM	UGLK1200	
		Yes		AF	UGLK1200	
		No		SV	UGVL	
		Yes		SVK	UGVL	
591 Series	85	No	85	SV	UGVL	
		Yes		SVK	UGVL	
		No		SV	UGVL	
		Yes		SVK	UGVL	
599 Flowrite	52	No	52	AM	UGLK1208	
		Yes		AF	UGLK1208	
		No		GM	UGLK1208	
		Yes		GK	UGLK1208	
591 Series	173	No	173	SV	UGVL	
		Yes		SVK	UGVL	
		No		SV	UGVL	
		Yes		SVK	UGVL	
599 Flowrite	86	No	86	AM	UGLK1208	
		Yes		AF	UGLK1208	
		No		GM	UGLK1208	
		Yes		GK	UGLK1208	
591 Series	85	No	85	SV	UGVL	
		Yes		SVK	UGVL	
		No		SV	UGVL	
		Yes		SVK	UGVL	
599 Flowrite	40	No	40	NF	UGLK1208	
		Yes		RV	FGVL	
		No		2*GK	UGLK1270	
		Yes				

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

All close-off pressures listed are approximate and based on valve condition and application.



Valve Body Model	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage	
591 Series	2½"	No	110	EV	FGVL	
		Yes		AVK	FGVL	
599 Flowrite		Yes	211	2*GK	UGLK1272	
		Yes	110	2*AF	UGLK1272	
591 Series	3"	Yes	77	AVK	FGVL	
				2*AF	UGLK1270	
		No	136	RV	FGVL	
Yes		2*GK		UGLK1270		
599 Flowrite		No	90	EV	FGVL	
		Yes	77	2*AF	UGLK1272	
	Yes	136	2*GK	UGLK1272		
591 Series	4"	Yes	22	GK	UGLK1206	
				2*AF	UGLK1274	
		No	40	RV	FGVL	
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1274	
		No	30	EV	FGVL	
Yes		10	AF	UGLK1206		
599 Flowrite		Yes	22	GK	UGLK1212	
				2*AF	UGLK1276	
		Yes	40	2*GK	UGLK1276	
		Yes	10	AF	UGLK1212	
591 Series	5"	Yes	22	2*GK	UGLK1274	
		No	25	RV	FGVL	
		No	20	EV	FGVL	
		Yes	14	GK	UGLK1206	
			2*AF	UGLK1274		
599 Flowrite		Yes	22	2*GK	UGLK1276	
				GK	UGLK1212	
		Yes	14	2*AF	UGLK1276	
591 Series	6"	No	22	RV	FGVL	
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK1274	
		Yes	10	2*AF	UGLK1274	
WARREN CONTROLS						
100 SGL SEAT	2½"	Yes	110	2*GK	UGLK2272	
		No	52	RV	WGVL	
		Yes		AVK	WGVL	
1800 3-Way		No	26	EV	WGVL	
		No	110	2*GM	UGLK2272	
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK2272	
1800 BAL		No	52	EV	WGVL	
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK2272	
		No	93	EV	WGVL	
Type 20-22		No	185	RV	WGVL	
		Yes	71	AVK	WGVL	
Type 23		No	211	EV	WGVL	
		Yes		AVK	WGVL	
Type 30-32		No	93	EV	WGVL	
		No	185	RV	WGVL	
		Yes	71	AVK	WGVL	
100 SGL SEAT		3"	Yes	70	2*GK	UGLK2272
			No	22	EV	WGVL
	No		40	RV	WGVL	
Yes	AVK			WGVL		
1800 3-Way	No		70	2*GM	UGLK2272	
	Yes			2*GK	UGLK2272	
	No		40	EV	WGVL	
1800 BAL	No		70	2*GM	UGLK2272	
	Yes			2*GK	UGLK2272	
	No		40	EV	WGVL	

All close-off pressures listed are approximate and based on valve condition and application.



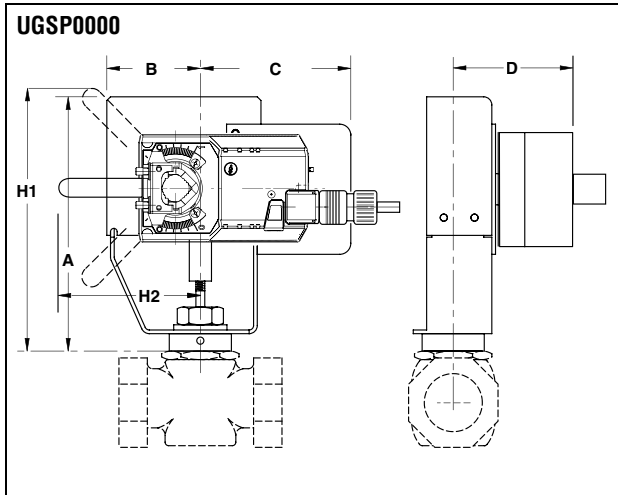
Warren Controls
Type 20-22, Type 23, Type 30-32, 100, 1800 Series Valves
Linkage/Actuator Selection Guide

Valve Body Model	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage	
Type 20-22	3"	No	126	RV	WGVL	
		No	65	EV	WGVL	
		Yes	40	AVK	WGVL	
Type 23		No	160	EV	WGVL	
		Yes		AVK	WGVL	
		No		RV	WGVL	
Type 30-32		No	126	RV	WGVL	
		No	65	EV	WGVL	
		Yes	40	AVK	WGVL	
100 SGL SEAT	4"	No	22	RV	WGVL	
		Yes		AVK	WGVL	
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK2272	
		No	10	EV	WGVL	
		Yes		AF	UGLK2202	
No		EV		WGVL		
1800 3-Way		No	40	2*GM	UGLK2272	
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK2272	
		No		EV	WGVL	
1800 BAL		No	22	EV	WGVL	
		No	40	2*GM	UGLK2272	
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK2272	
Type 20-22		No	65	RV	WGVL	
Type 23		No	236	EV	WGVL	
		Yes		AVK	WGVL	
Type 30-32		No	65	RV	WGVL	
100 SGL SEAT		5"	Yes	22	2*GK	UGLK2272
			No	14	RV	WGVL
	Yes		AVK		WGVL	
	Yes		AF		UGLK2202	
	1800 3-Way		No	22	2*GM	UGLK2272
Yes			2*GK		UGLK2272	
No			EV		WGVL	
1800 BAL	No		22	2*GM	UGLK2272	
	Yes			2*GK	UGLK2272	
	No		14	EV	WGVL	
Yes	AVK			WGVL		
Type 20-22	No		40	RV	WGVL	
Type 23	No		236	EV	WGVL	
	Yes			AVK	WGVL	
Type 30-32	No		40	RV	WGVL	
100 SGL SEAT	6"	Yes	22	2*GK	UGLK2272	
		No		RV	WGVL	
		Yes		AF	UGLK2202	
		1800 3-Way	No	10	AVK	WGVL
			Yes		2*GM	UGLK2272
Yes			2*GK		UGLK2272	
1800 BAL		No	10	EV	WGVL	
		No		2*GM	UGLK2272	
		Yes	2*GK	UGLK2272		
Type 20-22		No	10	EV	WGVL	
		Yes		2*GK	UGLK2272	
		Yes		2*AF	UGLK2272	
Type 30	Yes	22	2*GK	UGLK2272		
	Yes		2*AF	UGLK2272		
Type 32	Yes	22	2*GK	UGLK2272		
	Yes		2*AF	UGLK2272		

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

All close-off pressures listed are approximate and based on valve condition and application.

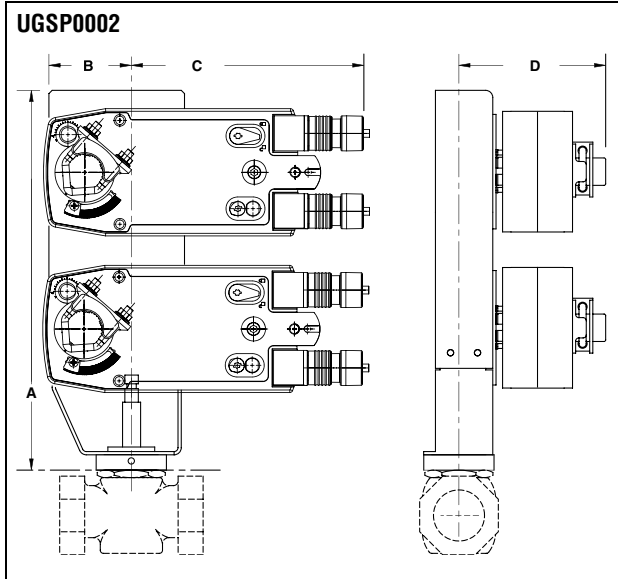
Globe valve retrofits that cannot be matched to one of the Belimo UGLK part numbers; please use part number UGSP0000 for valves requiring single actuation and UGSP0002 for valves requiring dual actuation. These part numbers have no Bill of Materials (BOM) associated with them, therefore cannot be produced and shipped. When these two part numbers are quoted, sold and orders processed, the "Globe Valve Retrofit" form must be completed and accompany the order. Belimo's engineering department will establish the correct UGSP linkage number for production. UGSP0000 and UGSP0002 will NOT show up on final paperwork. The correct UGSP part number will be stated.



The single actuated globe retrofit linkage (shown left) depicts dimensional data for use in determining the envelope space required to mount the linkage. These dimensions do NOT include VALVE dimensions which will affect combined height requirements.

Dims H1 & H2 are used only when override handles are utilized on the linkage system, and are not required for proper operation of the linkage system.

Dim A	7.5" [190] to 14" [356]	Dim H1	9.5" [242]
Dim B	3" [76]	Dim H2	9.5" [242]
Dim C	9" [229]		
Dim D	5" [127]		



The dual actuated globe retrofit linkage (shown left) depicts dimensional data for use in determining the envelope space required to mount the linkage. These dimensions do NOT include VALVE dimensions which will affect combined height requirements.

Dim A	9.5" [241] to 19" [483]
Dim B	3" [76]
Dim C	9" [229]
Dim D	5" [127]



Custom kits are designed to your unique specifications and are not returnable.

Instructions for Completing this Form

Note: Before completing this form, contact Belimo technical support to ensure a UGVL will fit your valve.

Required tools needed a caliper, thread gauge, retrofit form, flashlight, and ladder (if applicable).

Dimensions A, B, & C relate to the existing valve stem. **Dim A** is the stem diameter where it is NOT threaded (Style A), or grooved (Style B). **Dim B** refers to the length of the threaded region on the valve stem or top region of the grooved stem. **Dim C** is the actual thread specification for the threaded style stem (1/4-28, 5/16-24, 3/8-24, 7/16-20 & 1/2-20 are typical). Dim C for the grooved style is the measurement of the stem groove height. This information is used to design a stem adapter which will connect the valve stem to the new linkage drive rack. It is important to specify the correct thread pattern, as incorrect data will prevent the stem adapter from attaching to your valve. If you cannot determine the correct thread spec, you can send a nut from the valve stem and we will match the correct specification. In some cases where older valves are concerned, some valve stems must be trimmed in the field to allow attachment of the linkage system. In these cases, a stem adapter is designed to “bite” into the smooth surface of the valve stem itself.

Dimensions D1, D2 & D3 are used to determine the height of the linkage assembly required to clear the valves’ full stroke. A minimum of **two** dimensions are required to manufacture the correct linkage system for your valve. These dimensions also provide the information necessary to determine valve stroke. The **maximum stroke** from Belimo globe valve retrofit systems is 1.500”.

Dimension E refers to the valve bonnet diameter (regardless if threads are present or not). Over time, impurities will react to the bonnet threads and corrode them to the point where they no longer meet the original thread specification. Because of this, we manufacture **slip fit** collars designed to **slide over** the bonnet threads, and locking setscrews are provided which “bite” into the original threads. All retrofit systems are designed to work with the raw valve body and do not account for previous actuation components which **must** be removed from the valve body before attaching the new linkage system.

Dimension F refers to the thread specification on threaded bonnets, and refers to the minor diameter on slip on bonnets (Landis type). This information helps us determine the length of the locking devices required to hold the collar onto the bonnet.

Dimensions G & H are used to determine working height of the bonnet region of your globe valve, while **Dim I** is used in calculating the minimum ID of the collar that will fit over the packing nut. Additionally, information about the environment and process in which this linkage system will be utilized should be provided.

All the requested information contained on this form is required to guarantee the complete, perfect fit of your retrofit system. Keep in mind that retrofit kits are designed with close-tolerance components which afford the most efficient linkage systems. Measurements rounded to the nearest 1/8 or 1/16 inch will not perform as well as a kit designed around careful measurements using proper equipment. Our designs are typically +.005” tolerance.

DISCLAIMER:

We will do our best to provide a linkage system designed around your specifications and measurements. However, we cannot be held responsible for linkages which do not fit as a result of incorrect data given to Belimo. We will re-work components which do not fit properly for a nominal fee.

To reduce the possibility of incorrect linkage solutions, we respectfully request that you fill out the retrofit form completely and forward that information with your order. This will serve as a double check between your valve and the actuator/linkage package designed for your application.

Actuation, weather shields and linkages cannot be pre-assembled at the Belimo factory prior to your receipt. The linkages are designed to be attached onto the valve body first, then optional weather shields, and finally actuation products.

Close-off pressures are calculated using actuator torque, valve stroke, and valve area. Other factors may affect the rated close-off pressures, including flow rates, system maintenance schedules, chemicals used in the shot feeder process, vicinity to pumps, condition of valve stem seals, and assembly of linkage material in the field.

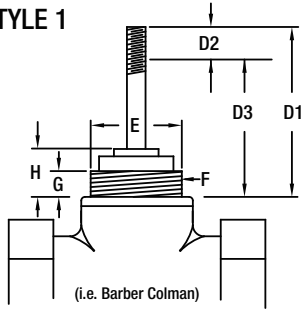
Valves that are being considered for retrofit of actuation should be analyzed for their life expectancy before the retrofit has taken place. Valves that leak through stem seals or casings will continue to leak with the new linkage system in place, maybe even more so. Rebuilding the packing on these valves may be more costly than replacing the valves themselves. In some instances, older valve stem heights will require field modifications to the valve in order to utilize the retrofit kit. Belimo takes no responsibility for the operation of these valves after they have been modified.

Custom Globe Valve Retrofit Solution Form

UGSP Series



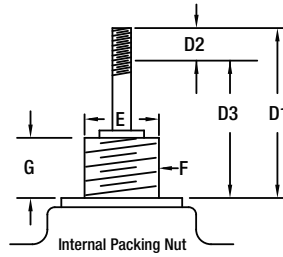
VALVE STYLE 1



(i.e. Barber Colman)

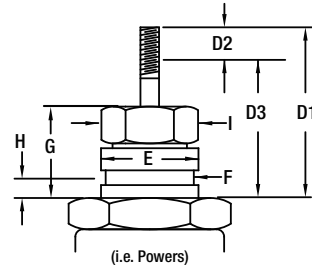
NOTE:
Nut "F" rotates on
valve bonnet

VALVE STYLE 2



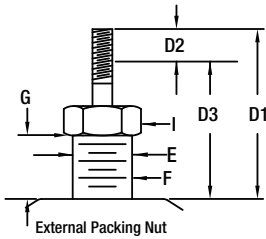
Internal Packing Nut

VALVE STYLE 3



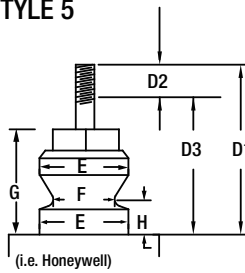
(i.e. Powers)

VALVE STYLE 4



External Packing Nut

VALVE STYLE 5



(i.e. Honeywell)

VALVE STYLE DIMENSIONS

VALVE STYLE:

DIM D1*:

Stem up, length to base mount surface

DIM D2:

Stem stroke, stem up vs. stem down (D1-D3)

DIM D3:

Stem down, length to base mount surface

DIM E:

Bonnet major diameter

DIM F:

Thread spec or bonnet minor diameter

DIM G:

Bonnet mount height

DIM H:

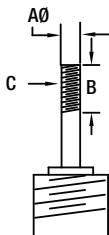
Bonnet minor diameter height

DIM I:

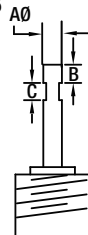
External packaging nut, across points

*MAXIMUM LENGTH LINKAGE FRAME WILL
ACCOMMODATE UP TO 6.500" D1 MEASUREMENT
VALVE STEMS LONGER THAN THIS NEED TO BE CUT.

STEM STYLE A



STEM STYLE B



STEM STYLE

A or B:

STEM DIAMETER

DIM A:

THREAD LENGTH

DIM B:

TO STEM GROOVE

DIM B:

THREADS PER INCH

DIM C:

STEM GROOVE HEIGHT

DIM C:

ACTUATOR

EXISTING ACTUATOR MODEL: _____ CONTROL TYPE: ON/OFF FLOATING POINT VDC PWM

FAIL SAFE: YES NO Range: _____ Range: _____

FAIL POSITION: NO NC INDOOR OUTDOOR

VOLTAGE _____

COMPANY: _____

VALVE MANUFACTURER: _____

2 WAY/3 WAY: _____

JOB NAME: _____

VALVE SERIES: _____

VALVE SIZE: _____

PO#: _____

VALVE MODEL: _____

MEDIA TEMP: _____

PHONE: _____

VALVE TAG/LOCATION: _____

MEDIA TYPE: _____

EMAIL: _____

QUANTITY: _____

SYSTEM PRESSURE: _____

NOTE: THIS INFORMATION WILL BE UTILIZED IN THE FABRICATION OF A CUSTOM LINKAGE SYSTEM FOR YOUR VALVE REQUIREMENT; THEREFORE, IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT THE ABOVE DIMENSIONS BE FURNISHED WITH READINGS TAKEN TO THE NEAREST .001". ANY ERRONEOUS DIMENSIONS FURNISHED WHICH RESULT IN IMPROPER FIT OF THIS LINKAGE SYSTEM ARE NOT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF BELIMO AIRCONTROLS. ANY REWORK REQUIRED WILL RESULT IN AN EXTRA CHARGE.

CUSTOM KITS ARE DESIGNED TO YOUR UNIQUE SPECIFICATIONS AND ARE NOT RETURNABLE.

COMPANY CONTACT/DIMENSIONS PROVIDED BY: _____ DATE: _____

800-543-9038 USA

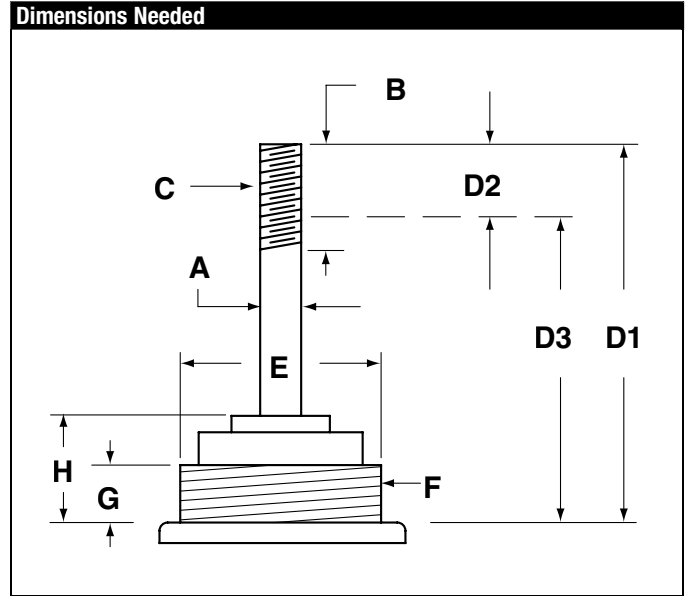
866-805-7089 CANADA

203-791-8396 LATIN AMERICA/CARIBBEAN



Identification & Measurement of Existing Valves

The valve should be stripped down to its basic form, as shown. Remove all other linkage components in order to obtain correct dimensional data for the retrofit kit. Note that the bonnet nut is permanently attached to the valve body, and that it also spins freely.



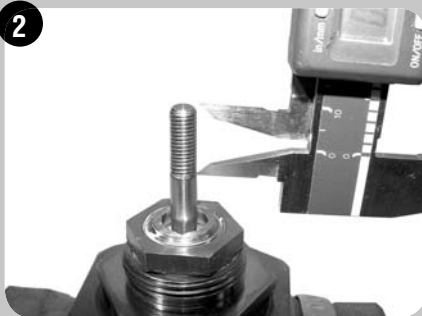
Follow these important steps to properly measure STYLE 1 type globe valves for a retrofit linkage. Reference the photos and line drawing to help guide you through the data collection process.



1 Dimension A on the retrofit form is measured as shown, with the end of the calipers laying PERPENDICULAR to the center line of the valve stem. Record this reading to three decimal places.



3 Using the WIDE area of the calipers, measure the MAJOR Diameter of the stem threads. Record this information for Dimension C on the retrofit form. Count how many threads per inch. Typical thread specs are 1/4-28, 3/8-24 & 1/2-20. If available, you should use a thread gage to determine the correct thread spec. Alternatively, you may send a valve stem nut to Belimo and we will determine the correct thread spec. Correct thread identification is important as this is the point of highest mechanical stress after the retrofitting has been completed.

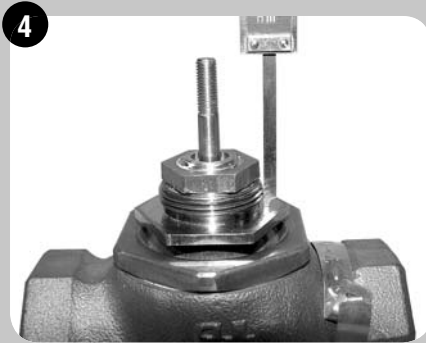


2 Measure the LENGTH of the threaded area of the valve stem, and record this information for Dimension B on the retrofit form.



UGSP Series Globe Valve Retrofit Solution

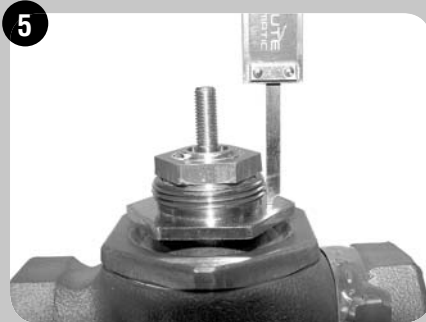
Retrofitting STYLE 1 Globe Valves Typical for Siebe\Invensys\Barber Colman



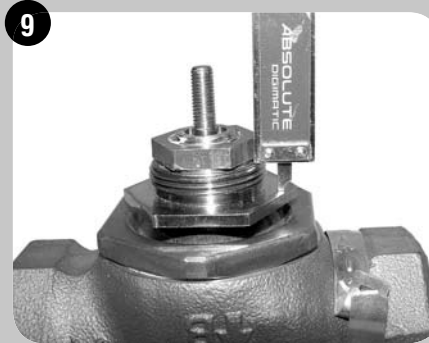
4 Dimension D1 on the retrofit form is measured as shown, with the depth gage used to measure the STEM UP distance to the bonnet base.



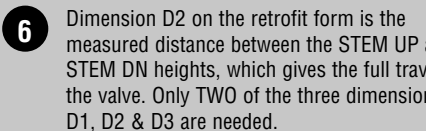
8 Dimension F is measured using a thread gage or by counting the number of threads per inch.



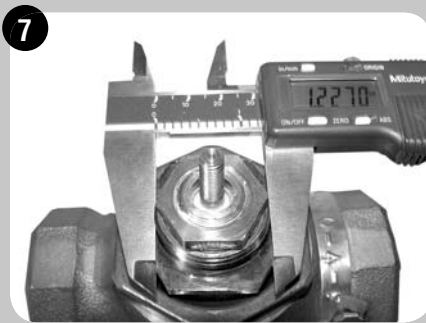
5 Dimension D3 on the retrofit form is measured as shown, with the depth gage used to measure the STEM DN distance to the bonnet base.



9 Measure Dimension G using the caliper depth gage, and record on the retrofit form.



6 Dimension D2 on the retrofit form is the measured distance between the STEM UP and STEM DN heights, which gives the full travel of the valve. Only TWO of the three dimensions D1, D2 & D3 are needed.



7 Dimension E is measured across the MAJOR diameter of the bonnet threads. Use the calipers as shown to determine the correct dimension and record accordingly on the retrofit form.

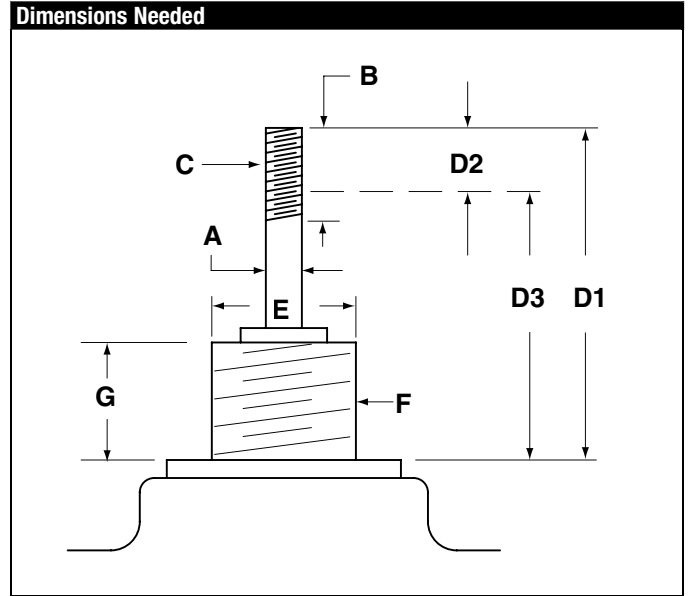


10 Dimension H is measured as the distance between the bonnet mounting base height and the TOP of the stem packing retainer.



Identification & Measurement of Existing Valves

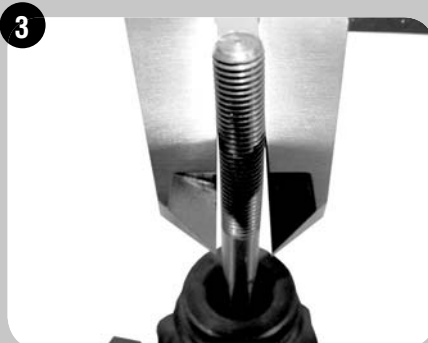
The valve should be stripped down to its basic form, as shown. Remove all other linkage components in order to obtain correct dimensional data for the retrofit kit. Note that the packing nut is inside the bonnet, and does NOT interfere with the bonnet threads.



Follow these important steps to properly measure STYLE 2 type globe valves for a retrofit linkage. Reference the photos and line drawing to help guide you through the data collection process.



1 Dimension A on the retrofit form is measured as shown, with the end of the calipers laying PERPENDICULAR to the center line of the valve stem. Record this reading to three decimal places.



3 Using the WIDE area of the calipers, measure the MAJOR Diameter of the stem threads. Record this information for Dimension C on the retrofit form. Count how many threads per inch. Typical thread specs are 1/4-28, 3/8-24 & 1/2-20. If available, you should use a thread gage to determine the correct thread spec. Alternatively, you may send a valve stem nut to Belimo and we will determine the correct thread spec. Correct thread identification is important as this is the point of highest mechanical stress after the retrofitting has been completed.



2 Measure the LENGTH of the threaded area of the valve stem, and record this information for Dimension B on the retrofit form.

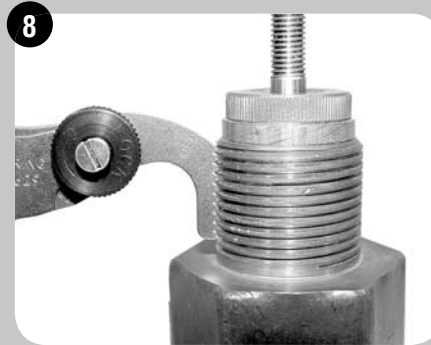


UGSP Series Globe Valve Retrofit Solution

Retrofitting STYLE 2 Globe Valves Typical for Internal Packing Nut Type Valves



4 Dimension D1 on the retrofit form is measured as shown, with the depth gage used to measure the STEM UP distance to the bonnet base.



8 Dimension F is measured using a thread gage or by counting the number of threads per inch.



5 Dimension D3 on the retrofit form is measured as shown, with the depth gage used to measure the STEM DN distance to the bonnet base.



9 Measure Dimension G using the caliper depth gage, and record on the retrofit form.

6 Dimension D2 on the retrofit form is the measured distance between the STEM UP and STEM DN heights, which gives the full travel of the valve. Only TWO of the three dimensions D1, D2 & D3 are needed.

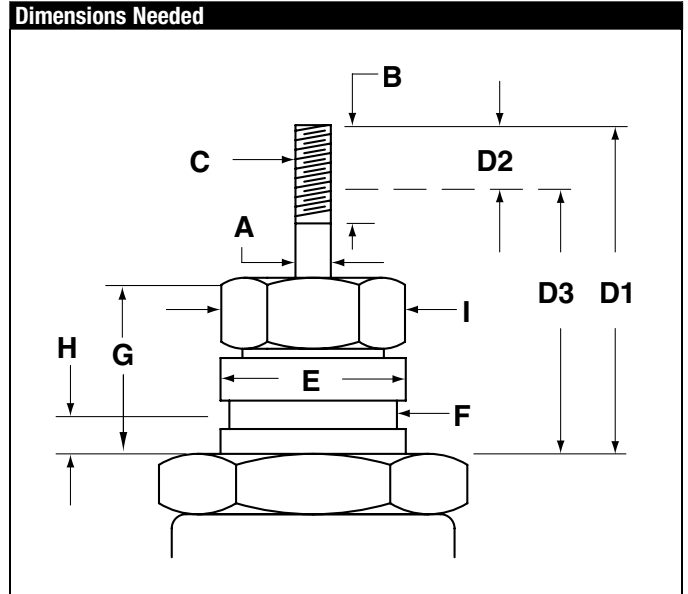


7 Dimension E is measured across the MAJOR diameter of the bonnet threads. Use the calipers as shown to determine the correct dimension and record accordingly on the retrofit form.



Identification & Measurement of Existing Valves

The valve should be stripped down to its basic form, as shown. Remove all other linkage components in order to obtain correct dimensional data for the retrofit kit. Note that there are no threads on the bonnet. The packing nut is smaller than the diameter of the bonnet. There is a groove in the bonnet used to secure the retrofit collar to the valve.



Follow these important steps to properly measure STYLE 3 type globe valves for a retrofit linkage. Reference the photos and line drawing to help guide you through the data collection process.



1 Dimension A on the retrofit form is measured as shown, with the end of the calipers laying PERPENDICULAR to the center line of the valve stem. Record this reading to three decimal places.



3 Using the WIDE area of the calipers, measure the MAJOR Diameter of the stem threads. Record this information for Dimension C on the retrofit form. Count how many threads per inch. Typical thread specs are 1/4-28, 3/8-24 & 1/2-20. If available, you should use a thread gage to determine the correct thread spec. Alternatively, you may send a valve stem nut to Belimo and we will determine the correct thread spec. Correct thread identification is important as this is the point of highest mechanical stress after the retrofitting has been completed.



2 Measure the LENGTH of the threaded area of the valve stem, and record this information for Dimension B on the retrofit form.

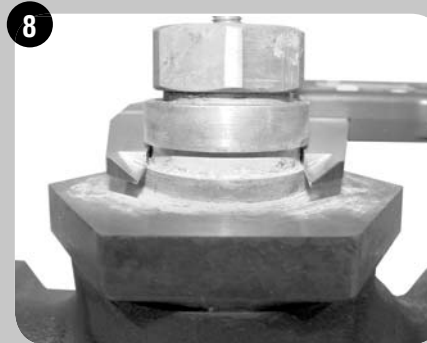


UGSP Series Globe Valve Retrofit Solution

Retrofitting STYLE 3 Globe Valves Typical for Powers 599 Series and Other Non-Threaded, Non-Tapered Bonnet Valves



Dimension D1 on the retrofit form is measured as shown, with the depth gage used to measure the STEM UP distance to the bonnet base.



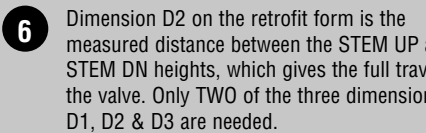
Dimension F is measured using calipers across the MINOR diameter of the bonnet. This may be a square or a round groove. Measure the SMALLEST dimension of this groove.



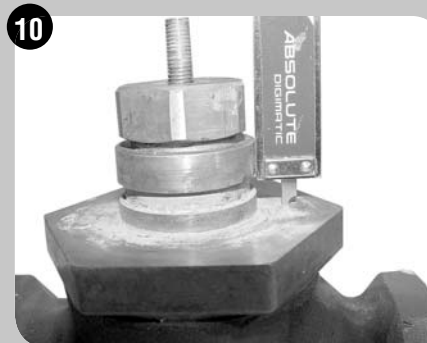
Dimension D3 on the retrofit form is measured as shown, with the depth gage used to measure the STEM DN distance to the bonnet base.



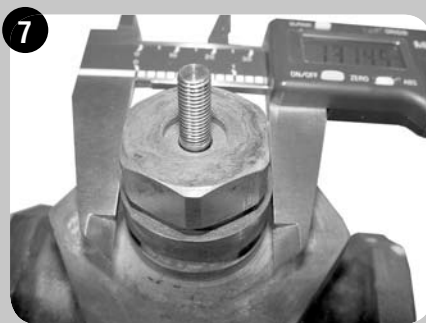
Measure Dimension G using the caliper depth gage, and record on the retrofit form.



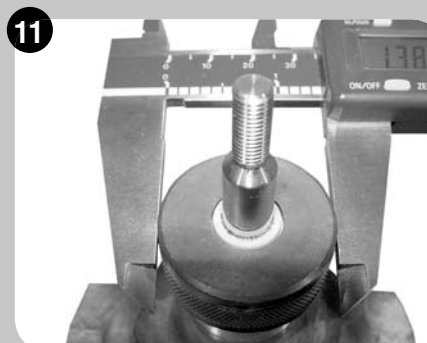
Dimension D2 on the retrofit form is the measured distance between the STEM UP and STEM DN heights, which gives the full travel of the valve. Only TWO of the three dimensions D1, D2 & D3 are needed.



Measure Dimension H using the caliper depth gage, and record on the retrofit form.



Dimension E is measured across the MAJOR diameter of the bonnet. Use the calipers as shown to determine the correct dimension and record accordingly on the retrofit form. This dimension should be checked both above and below the locking groove.

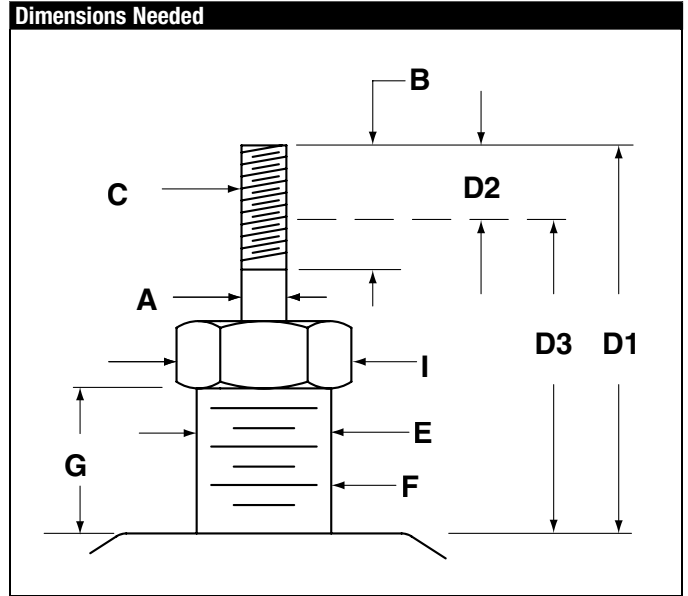


Dimension I is measured on the outside diameter of the external packing nut.



Identification & Measurement of Existing Valves

The valve should be stripped down to its basic form, as shown. Remove all other linkage components in order to obtain correct dimensional data for the retrofit kit. Note that many pneumatically operated valves have hardware that must be removed from the threaded bonnet area before measurements can be taken.



Follow these important steps to properly measure STYLE 4 type globe valves for a retrofit linkage. Reference the photos and line drawing to help guide you through the data collection process.



1 Dimension A on the retrofit form is measured as shown, with the end of the calipers laying PERPENDICULAR to the center line of the valve stem. Record this reading to three decimal places.



2 Measure the LENGTH of the threaded area of the valve stem, and record this information for Dimension B on the retrofit form.



3 Using the WIDE area of the calipers, measure the MAJOR Diameter of the stem threads. Record this information for Dimension C on the retrofit form. Count how many threads per inch. Typical thread specs are 1/4-28, 3/8-24 & 1/2-20. If available, you should use a thread gage to determine the correct thread spec. Alternatively, you may send a valve stem nut to Belimo and we will determine the correct thread spec. Correct thread identification is important as this is the point of highest mechanical stress after the retrofitting has been completed.

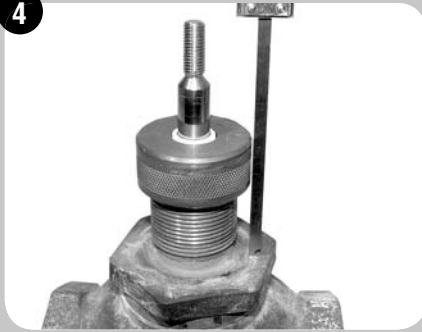


UGSP Series Globe Valve Retrofit Solution

Retrofitting STYLE 4 Globe Valves Typical for Johnson Controls and Other External Packing Nut Type Valves



4



Dimension D1 on the retrofit form is measured as shown, with the depth gage used to measure the STEM UP distance to the bonnet base.

8

Dimension F is measured using a thread gage or by counting the number of threads per inch. It is easier to use a thread gage with the external packing nut removed.

9



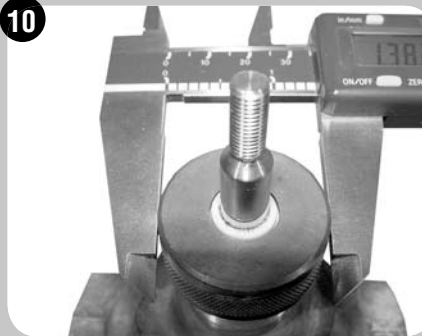
Measure Dimension G using the caliper depth gage to measure the distance between the bottom on the packing nut and the valve collar seating surface.

5



Dimension D3 on the retrofit form is measured as shown, with the depth gage used to measure the STEM DN distance to the bonnet base.

10



Dimension I is measured on the outside diameter or point of the external packing nut.

6

Dimension D2 on the retrofit form is the measured distance between the STEM UP and STEM DN heights, which gives the full travel of the valve. Only TWO of the three dimensions D1, D2 & D3 are needed.

7

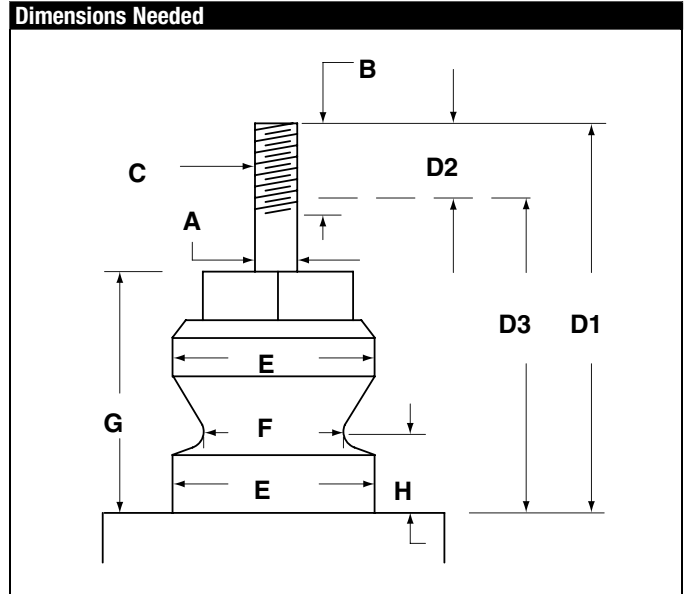


Dimension E is measured across the MAJOR diameter of the bonnet. Use the calipers as shown to determine the correct dimension and record accordingly on the retrofit form. Do NOT measure the diameter of the packing nut for this dimension.



Identification & Measurement of Existing Valves

The valve should be stripped down to its basic form, as shown. Remove all other linkage components in order to obtain correct dimensional data for the retrofit kit. Note that there are no threads on the bonnet. The packing nut is smaller than the diameter of the bonnet. There is a groove in the bonnet used to secure the retrofit collar to the valve.



Follow these important steps to properly measure STYLE 5 type globe valves for a retrofit linkage. Reference the photos and line drawing to help guide you through the data collection process.



1 Dimension A on the retrofit form is measured as shown, with the end of the calipers laying PERPENDICULAR to the center line of the valve stem. Record this reading to three decimal places.



2 Measure the LENGTH of the threaded area of the valve stem, and record this information for Dimension B on the retrofit form.



3 Using the WIDE area of the calipers, measure the MAJOR Diameter of the stem threads. Record this information for Dimension C on the retrofit form. Count how many threads per inch. Typical thread specs are 1/4-28, 3/8-24 & 1/2-20. If available, you should use a thread gage to determine the correct thread spec. Alternatively, you may send a valve stem nut to Belimo and we will determine the correct thread spec. Correct thread identification is important as this is the point of highest mechanical stress after the retrofitting has been completed.

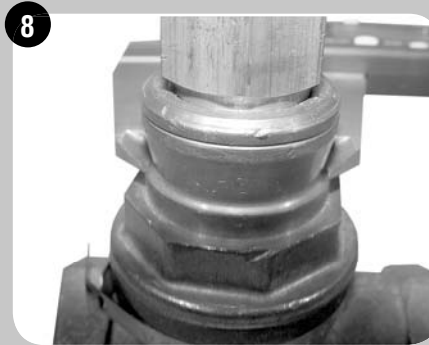


UGSP Series Globe Valve Retrofit Solution

Retrofitting STYLE 5 Globe Valves Typical for Honeywell
and Other Non-Threaded, Tapered Bonnet Valves



4 Dimension D1 on the retrofit form is measured as shown, with the depth gage used to measure the STEM UP distance to the bonnet base.



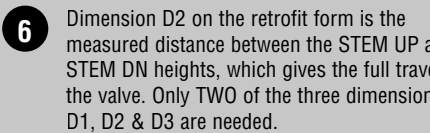
8 Dimension F is measured using calipers across the MINOR diameter of the bonnet. This may be a square or a round groove. Measure the SMALLEST dimension of this groove.



5 Dimension D3 on the retrofit form is measured as shown, with the depth gage used to measure the STEM DN distance to the bonnet base.



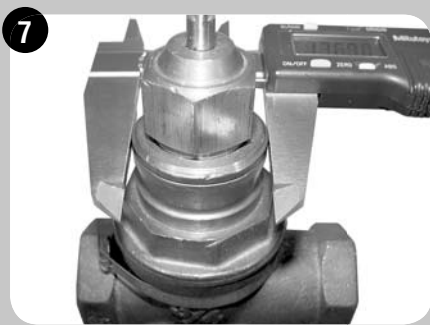
9 Measure Dimension G using the caliper depth gage, and record on the retrofit form.



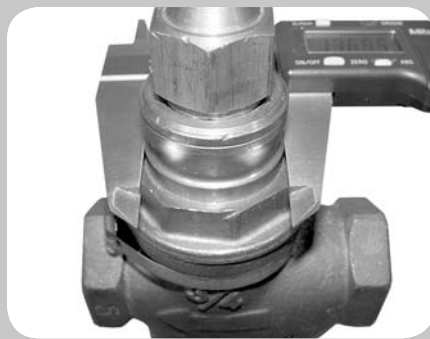
6 Dimension D2 on the retrofit form is the measured distance between the STEM UP and STEM DN heights, which gives the full travel of the valve. Only TWO of the three dimensions D1, D2 & D3 are needed.



10 Measure Dimension H using the caliper depth gage, and record on the retrofit form.



7 Dimension E is measured across the MAJOR diameter of the bonnet. Use the calipers as shown to determine the correct dimension and record accordingly on the retrofit form. This dimension should be checked both above and below the locking groove.

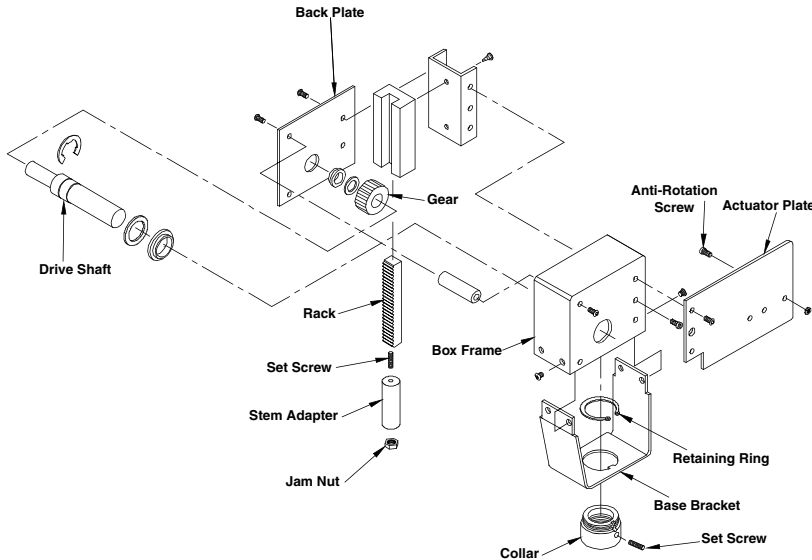


Part Number	Inside Diameter	Description	Most Commonly Used Valve Style				
			Style 1	Style 2	Style 3	Style 4	Style 5
UGLK-COL-1005	1.000"	3 setscrews, for frame type		•			
UGLK-COL-1063	1.063"	3 setscrews, for frame type		•			
UGLK-COL-1100	1.100"	3 setscrews, for frame type, counterbored top				•	
UGLK-COL-1255	1.250"	3 setscrews, for frame type		•			
UGLK-COL-1315	1.315"	3 setscrews, for frame type, can be used with VB7 with shim			•		
UGLK-COL-1375	1.375"	3 setscrews, for frame type		•			
UGLK-COL-BC10	1.250" - 16 Thd.	Fits Siebe VB7/VB9. Use on frame type only	•				
UGLK-COL-HY02	1.370"	1 setscrew, for frame type					•
UGLK-COL-LG02	1.740"	1 setscrew, for frame type			•		
UGLK-COL-LG04	1.740"	1 setscrew, for frame type			•		
UGLK-COL-JC05	1.070"	3 setscrews, for frame type		•			
UGLK-COL-JC06	1.562" - 14 Thd.	Threaded, brass		•			
UGLK-COL-JC08	0.760"	3 setscrews, for frame type, counterbored top				•	
UGLK-COL-JC15	1.070"	Ring, no setscrews		•			
UGLK-COL-0880	0.880"	3 setscrews, for frame type, counterbored top				•	
UGLK-COL-WNUT	1.375" - 20 Thd.	Replacement Warren nut. Will not go over damaged threads		•			
UGLK-COL-AD01	1.250" - 16 Thd.	Fits Siebe VB7/VB9. For VB7 frame only	•				
UGLK-COL-UNIV	Custom	3 setscrews, for frame type. Must be machined		•	•	•	•
UGSL-ADPT	Custom	Custom collar for UGSL1200. Must be machined					

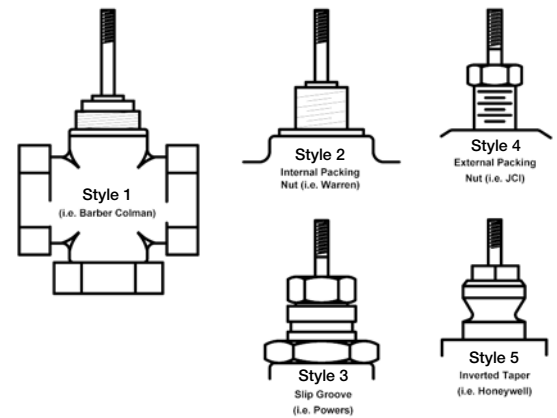
* Must reuse retaining clip and set screws.

Part Number	Inside Diameter	Description	Most Commonly Used Valve Style				
			Style 1	Style 2	Style 3	Style 4	Style 5
UGLK-STM-1800	1/4" - 28 Stem Thd.	Stem adapter for 1/4" - 28 valve stems	•	•	•	•	•
UGLK-STM-1801	3/8" - 24 Stem Thd.	Stem adapter for 3/8" - 24 valve stems	•	•	•	•	•
UGLK-STM-1802	1/2" - 20 Stem Thd.	Stem adapter for 1/2" - 20 valve stems	•			•	•
UGLK-STM-1803	7/16" - 20 Stem Thd.	Stem adapter for 7/16" - 20 valve stems					•
UGLK-STM-1501	3/8" - 24 Stem Thd.	For Warren FLG valves with UGLK		•			
UGLK-STM-1805	3/8" OD Grooved	Landis 2.5-3" -599 Series			•		
UGLK-STM-2305	1/2" OD Grooved	Landis 4-6" -599 Series			•		
UGLK-STM-UNIV	Custom	Must be machined	•	•	•	•	•

UGLK Stem Adapters



UGLK Collars



Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

Valve Accessories

Globe Valves



WEATHER SHIELDS		GM	2* GM	LF	NF	AF	2* AF	GK	2* GK	LV/SV	EV/RV	LVK/SVK	AVK
	ZS-SPGV-60 For LF actuators on G2/G3 series			•									
	ZS-SPGV-10 For dual AF series actuators on flanged globe valves						•						
	ZS-SPGV-20 For single NF, AF actuator series				•	•							
	ZS-SPGV-40 For GM, GK series on flanged globe valves	•							•				
	ZS-SPGV-50 For dual GM, GK series on flanged globe valves		•						•				
	ZS-GV-001 For LV, SV actuators on NPT series										•		•
	ZS-GV-002 For EV, RV, AVK actuator on flanged series											•	

BATTERY BACKUP		EV				RV			
	NSV24 US Battery backup module		•					•	
	NSV-BAT 12VDC 1.2 AH battery (2 required)		•					•	

AUXILIARY SWITCHES & POTENTIOMETERS		LR/LM	NR/NM	AR/AM	GR/GM	AK	GK/GKR	DR
	S1A Auxiliary switch 1x SPDT, 3A (0.5A inductive) @ 250 VAC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	S2A Auxiliary switch 2x SPDT, 3A (0.5A inductive) @ 250 VAC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	P140A GR Feedback potentiometer 140 Ω	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	P500A GR Feedback potentiometer 500 Ω	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	P500A GR Feedback potentiometer 500 Ω	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	P1000A GR Feedback potentiometer 1000 Ω	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	P2800A GR Feedback potentiometer 2800 Ω	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	P5000A GR Feedback potentiometer 5000 Ω	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
P10000A GR Feedback potentiometer 10000 Ω	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
		LV/SV	EV	RV	LVK/SVK	AVK		
S2A-GV Auxiliary switch 2x SPDT, 3A (0.5A inductive) @ 250 VAC for LV, SV, EV, and AVK series actuators.		•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

Butterfly Valve Retrofit Solutions

Belimo's butterfly retrofit solutions are designed to easily attach to the valve-mounting pad of competitor valves utilizing Belimo actuators. Butterfly valves can quickly and conveniently be restored without interruption in service and the removal of the valve, saving on down time and costs. Belimo retrofit solutions increase performance and efficiency of integrated building technology.



How to Select a Butterfly Valve Retrofit Solution

Follow the four steps listed below when ordering a butterfly valve retrofit kit.

Example: Centerline C200 Series, 2½” valve, using a **Non Fail-Safe** Belimo actuator.

- 1** Identify the **Valve Manufacturer, Valve Series** and **Valve Size**.
- 2** Determine the type of actuator you require: Belimo spring-return, non fail-safe, or electronic failsafe. Belimo spring and non fail-safe actuators are typically only available on smaller sizes.
Look at the solution using the Non Fail-Safe Belimo Actuator. Looking at the **UFLK3500**, the **GM** Series actuator will provide a **200 psi close-off** for the **2½” valve** with **Non Fail-Safe** actuation.
- 3** Use the actuator listings to make your final actuator selection. Decide between **GMB24-3-X1** and **GMB24-MFT-X1**.

ACTUATOR NOT INCLUDED IN THE LIST PRICE OF THE LINKAGE.

- 4** HOW TO ORDER: **Item 1 1pc UFLK3500**
Item 2 1pc GMB24-MFT-X1



1 Select linkage solution based on the **Valve Number, Configuration, and Size**; select the proper **Linkage Solution** for your valve.

Centerline
C200 Round Top Series Butterfly Valves
Linkage/Actuator Selection Guide

Valve Body Model	Valve Configuration	Size	Fail-Safe	Close-Off psi	Belimo Actuator Series	Belimo Linkage
C200 Round Top Series Butterfly Valves	2-way	2"	No	200	AM	UFLK3500
			Yes	200	AF	UFLK3500
		2½"	No	200	GM	UFLK3500
			Yes	200	2" AF	UFLK3502
		3"	No	200	GK	UFLK3500
			Yes	200	GM	UFLK3500
	2-way	2"	No	200	GM	UFLK3500
			Yes	200	2" AF	UFLK3502
		2½"	No	200	GK	UFLK3500
			Yes	200	GM	UFLK3500
		3"	No	200	GM	UFLK3500
			Yes	200	2" AF	UFLK3502

UFLK3500
Example: **Centerline C200 Series, 2½” valve** using a **non fail-safe** Belimo actuation.

Choose correct linkage **UFLK3500**.

- 2** Verify close-off is suitable for application.
Looking at the **UFLK3500**, the **GM** Series actuator will provide **200 psi close-off** for the **2½” valve**.

BASIC PRODUCTS

Model	Control Input	Feedback	Power Supply	Running Time(s) [Default]	VA Rating	Auxiliary Switch	Cable Length
GMB24-3-X1	On/Off, Floating Point	Add-on	24 VAC/DC	150 seconds	6	Add-on	3 ft.
GMB24-SR	2-10 VDC (4-20 mA*)	2-10 VDC	24 VAC/DC	150 seconds	6.5	Add-on	3 ft.
GMB24-MFT-X1	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	24 VAC/DC	150 seconds	7	Add-on	3 ft.

◆ Variable with MFT
† Prices do not reflect additional programming code surcharge.
NOTE: 10' and 16' cables are available with a \$28.00 and \$48.00 adder except for the PC and MFT95 version, which are only available with a 3' cable.

- 3** Select actuator based on needed control type.
Decide between **GMB24-3-X1** and **GMB24-MFT-X1**.
Consult actuator overview section for full details.

- 4** Complete Ordering Example:
Item 1: **UFLK3500**
Item 2: **GMB24-MFT-X1**

SY ACTUATORS

Series	Torque	Model	Run Time(s) 90°@60Hz	Power Supply	Duty Cycle	CONTROL TYPE			Feedback
						Proportional	3 Point/ Floating	On/Off	
SY4	3540 in-lbs [400 Nm]	SY4-110	18 seconds	120 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	30%		•	•	none, opt 1k
		SY4-24	25 seconds	24 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	30%		•	•	none, opt 1k
		SY4-220	18 seconds	230 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	30%		•	•	none, opt 1k
		SY4-24MFT	16 seconds	24 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	75%	•			2-10 VDC/4-20 mA
		SY4-120MFT	18 seconds	120 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	75%	•			2-10 VDC/4-20 mA
SY5	4430 in-lbs [500 Nm]	SY4-230MFT	18 seconds	230 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	75%	•			2-10 VDC/4-20 mA
		SY5-110	25 seconds	120 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	30%		•	•	none, opt 1k
		SY5-24	37 seconds	24 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	30%		•	•	none, opt 1k
		SY5-220	25 seconds	230 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	30%		•	•	none, opt 1k
		SY5-24MFT	22 seconds	24 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	75%	•			2-10 VDC/4-20 mA
SY6	5750 in-lbs [650 Nm]	SY5-120MFT	25 seconds	120 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	75%	•			2-10 VDC/4-20 mA
		SY5-230MFT	25 seconds	230 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	75%	•			2-10 VDC/4-20 mA
		SY6-110	29 seconds	120 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	30%		•	•	none, opt 1k
		SY6-220	28 seconds	230 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	30%		•	•	none, opt 1k
		SY6-120MFT	31 seconds	120 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	75%	•			2-10 VDC/4-20 mA
SY7	8850 in-lbs [1000 Nm]	SY6-230MFT	31 seconds	230 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	75%	•			2-10 VDC/4-20 mA
		SY7-110	54 seconds	120 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	30%		•	•	none, opt 1k
		SY7-220	54 seconds	230 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	30%		•	•	none, opt 1k
		SY7-120MFT	55 seconds	120 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	75%	•			2-10 VDC/4-20 mA
SY8	13280 in-lbs [1500 Nm]	SY7-230MFT	55 seconds	230 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	75%	•			2-10 VDC/4-20 mA
		SY8-110	58 seconds	120 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	30%		•	•	none, opt 1k
		SY8-220	55 seconds	230 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	30%		•	•	none, opt 1k
		SY8-120MFT	55 seconds	120 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	75%	•			2-10 VDC/4-20 mA
SY9	17700 in-lbs [2000 Nm]	SY8-230MFT	55 seconds	230 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	75%	•			2-10 VDC/4-20 mA
		SY9-110	62 seconds	120 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	30%		•	•	none, opt 1k
		SY9-220	63 seconds	230 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	30%		•	•	none, opt 1k
		SY9-120MFT	70 seconds	120 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	50%	•			2-10 VDC/4-20 mA
SY10	22130 in-lbs [2500 Nm]	SY9-230MFT	70 seconds	230 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	50%	•			2-10 VDC/4-20 mA
		SY10-110	63 seconds	120 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	30%		•	•	none, opt 1k
		SY10-220	64 seconds	230 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	30%		•	•	none, opt 1k
		SY10-120MFT	70 seconds	120 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	50%	•			2-10 VDC/4-20 mA
SY11	26550 in-lbs [3000 Nm]	SY10-230MFT	70 seconds	230 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	50%	•			2-10 VDC/4-20 mA
		SY11-110	65 seconds	120 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	30%		•	•	none, opt 1k
		SY11-220	64 seconds	230 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	30%		•	•	none, opt 1k
		SY11-120MFT	70 seconds	120 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	50%	•			2-10 VDC/4-20 mA
SY12	30980 in-lbs [3500 Nm]	SY11-230MFT	70 seconds	230 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	50%	•			2-10 VDC/4-20 mA
		SY12-110	65 seconds	120 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	30%		•	•	none, opt 1k
		SY12-220	63 seconds	230 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	30%		•	•	none, opt 1k
		SY12-120MFT	70 seconds	120 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	50%	•			2-10 VDC/4-20 mA
		SY12-230MFT	70 seconds	230 VAC ±10%, 50/60 Hz	50%	•			2-10 VDC/4-20 mA

Proportional actuators will accept 0-10 VDC, 2-10 VDC, or 4-20 mA control signals as standard.

All SY actuators are non-spring return, but can be used with NSV-SY back up systems for fail-safe applications.

These products carry a two year warranty when sold as part of an assembly or with a UFLK retrofit kit.

Butterfly Valve Retrofit Actuators

Actuator Selection Guide



ROTARY ACTUATORS

SERIES	TORQUE	MODEL	Spring Return	Electronic Fail-Safe	Tandem Mounting Available	Control Input	Feedback Position	Power Supply
AF Series*	180 in-lbs [20 Nm]	AFBUP-X1	•		•	On/Off	-	24-240 VAC
		AFX24-MFT-X1	•		•	Variable with MFT (VDC, PWM, Floating Point, On/Off)	variable VDC	24 VAC/DC
AM Series*	180 in-lbs [20 Nm]	AMB24-3-X1				Floating Point, On/Off	-	24 VAC/DC
		AMX24-MFT-X1				Variable with MFT (VDC, PWM, Floating Point, On/Off)	variable VDC	24 VAC/DC
GM Series*	360 in-lbs [40 Nm]	GMB24-3-X1				Floating Point, On/Off	-	24 VAC/DC
		GMX24-MFT-X1			•	Variable with MFT (VDC, PWM, Floating Point, On/Off)	variable VDC	24 VAC/DC
GK Series*	360 in-lbs [40 Nm]	GKB24-3-X1		•		Floating Point, On/Off	-	24 VAC
		GKX24-MFT-X1		•	•	Variable with MFT (VDC, PWM, Floating Point, On/Off)	variable VDC	24 VAC/DC
PR Series	1400 in-lbs [160 Nm]	PRBUP-3-T				Floating Point, On/Off	-	24-240 VAC/ 24-125 VDC, 50/60 Hz
		PRBUP-MFT-T				Variable with MFT (VDC, PWM, Floating Point, On/Off)	variable VDC	
PK Series	1400 in-lbs [160 Nm]	PKRBUP-MFT-T		•		Variable with MFT (VDC, PWM, Floating Point, On/Off)	variable VDC	24-240 VAC/ 24-125 VDC, 50/60 Hz

*Please consult the Damper sections of the Product Guide and Price List for a full list of product offerings. Standard run times should be considered in the selection. All air side products are applicable for retrofit kits.

Select "X1" actuators come with a handle.

MULTI-FUNCTION TECHNOLOGY

ROTARY ACTUATOR CODES	P-CODE	Control Input	Running Time	Built-in Feedback	
	P-10001	A01	2-10 VDC	150 seconds	2-10 VDC
	P-10002	A02	0-10 VDC	150 seconds	0-10 VDC
	P-10028	A28	0-10 VDC	150 seconds	0-10 VDC
	P-10063	A63	0.5-4.5 VDC	150 seconds	0.5-4.5 VDC
	P-10064	A64	5.5-10 VDC	150 seconds	5.5-10 VDC
	P-20002	W02	0.02-5.00 seconds PWM	150 seconds	2-10 VDC
	P-20003	W03	0.10-25.5 seconds PWM	150 seconds	2-10 VDC
	P-30001	F01	Floating Point	150 seconds	2-10 VDC
P-40002	J02	On/Off	150 seconds	2-10 VDC	

Consult Belimo for programming code, if not shown on chart.

SY MULTI-FUNCTION TECHNOLOGY

Description	MFT-CODE	Control Input	Built-in Feedback	Loss of Signal	Running Time
MFT	ACE	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	stop	actuator(s) constant
MFT	ACF	0.5-10 VDC	0.5-10 VDC	stop	actuator(s) constant
MFT	ACG	4-20 mA	4-20 mA	stop	actuator(s) constant
MFT	ACH	4-20 mA	2-10 VDC	stop	actuator(s) constant
MFT	ACJ	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	open	actuator(s) constant
MFT	ACK	0.5-10 VDC	0.5-10 VDC	open	actuator(s) constant
MFT	ACL	4-20 mA	4-20 mA	open	actuator(s) constant
MFT	ACM	4-20 mA	2-10 VDC	open	actuator(s) constant
MFT	ACN	2-10 VDC	2-10 VDC	close	actuator(s) constant
MFT	ACP	0.5-10 VDC	0.5-10 VDC	close	actuator(s) constant
MFT	ACR	4-20 mA	4-20 mA	close	actuator(s) constant
MFT	ACS	4-20 mA	2-10 VDC	close	actuator(s) constant

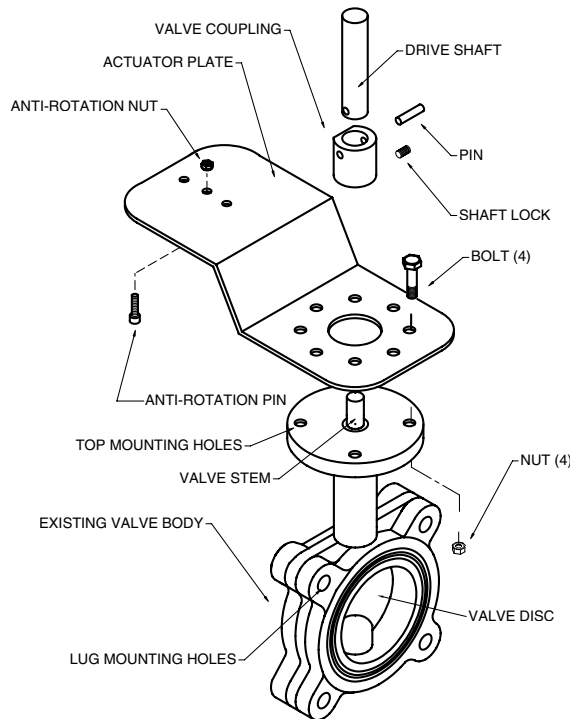
Standard delivery may vary, please consult your customer service representative for the latest lead time(s).

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.



Technical Data	UFLK... / UFSP
Materials:	
Plate	stainless steel
Coupling	stainless steel
Shafts	stainless steel
Mounting position	360° mountable
Ambient temperature	-22°F to +122°F [-30°C to +50°C]
Storage temperature	-40°F to +176°F [-40°C to +80°C]
Servicing	chilled or hot water max steam inlet 50 psi
Weight	4.8 lbs [2.2 kg]

UFLK / UFSP Parts Breakdown- Single Shown



Application

The UFLK/UFSP retrofit kit is designed to easily attach to the valve mounting pad on select 2-way competitor valves utilizing Belimo AF and GM series actuators. This kit will help to restore service without removal of the valve, saving down time. The UFLK/UFSP retrofit kit is available in various configurations for use with both 2-way and 3-way valves utilizing single or dual actuation.

Default/Configuration

The actuator is sold separately from the linkage. This allows users to select any actuator with the desired control signal. Since the linkage utilizes standard air-side actuators, they can be purchased at any time and mounted in the field.

Operation

The UFLK/UFSP and mounted actuator(s) are capable of rotating 95° in both CW and CCW directions. This allows the disc to fully open or close. When directional needs vary, the actuators can be flipped or directional switch turned to a new rotation. Refer to the actuator wiring guides on Master/Slave wiring for dual mounted actuators.

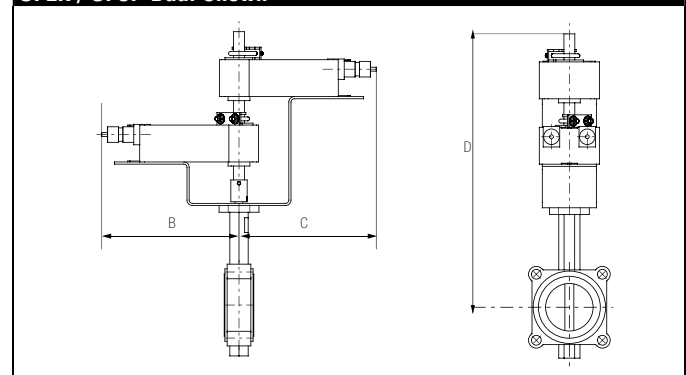
Suitable Actuators	Close-Off Ranges
AF Series	50-200 psi
GM Series	50-300 psi
GK Series	50-300 psi
2*AF Series	50-300 psi
2*GM Series	50-740 psi
2*GK Series	50-740 psi

Competitor Valves**

Bray	Victaulic	Nibco
PDC	Keystone	Flowseal
Centerline	JCI	Milwaukee

**Consult pages 96-105 of the Retrofit Technical Documentation and/or SelectPro for close-off pressures and cross reference of each valve.

UFLK / UFSP Dual Shown



Maximum Dimensions (Inches)

Size	B	C	D(Max)	Actuator
2"	9	9	19.5	AF/GK
2"	7	7	15	AMB(X)
2½"	9	9	20	AF
2½"	9	9	20	2*AF/2*GK
2½"	7	7	15.5	AMB(X)
3"	7	7	16	AMB(X)
3"	8	8	16	GMB(X)
3"	9	9	20.5	2*AF/2*GK
4"	8	8	17	GMB(X)
4"	9	9	21	2*AF/ 2*GK
4"	8	8	21	2*GMB(X)
5"	8	8	17.5	GMB(X)
5"	9	9	22	2*AF/ 2*GK
6"	8	8	22.5	GMB(X)

UFLK.../UFSP... Retrofit Linkage for Butterfly Valves

For 3-Way AF and GM Series Actuators



Technical Data	UFLK... / UFSP
Materials:	
Bracket	stainless steel
Couplings	stainless steel
Crank arms	steel
Yoke	steel
Rod	steel
Mounting position	configuration specific (X10-X35)
Ambient temperature	-22°F to +122°F [-30°C to +50°C]
Storage temperature	-40°F to +176°F [-40°C to +80°C]
Servicing	chilled or hot water
Weight	7 lbs [3.2 kg]

Application

The UFLK/UFSP retrofit kit is designed to easily attach to the valve mounting pad on select 3-way competitor valves utilizing Belimo AF and GM series actuators. This kit will help to restore service without removal of the valve, saving down time. The UFLK/UFSP retrofit kit is available in various configurations for use with both 2-way and 3-way valves utilizing single or dual actuation.

Default/Configuration

The actuator is sold separately from the linkage. This allows users to select any actuator with the desired control signal. Since the linkage utilizes standard air-side actuators, they can be purchased at any time and mounted in the field.

Operation

The UFLK/UFSP and mounted actuator(s) are capable of rotating 95° in both CW and CCW directions. This allows the disc to fully open or close. When directional needs vary, the actuators can be flipped or directional switch turned to a new rotation. Refer to the actuator wiring guides on Master/Slave wiring for dual mounted actuators.

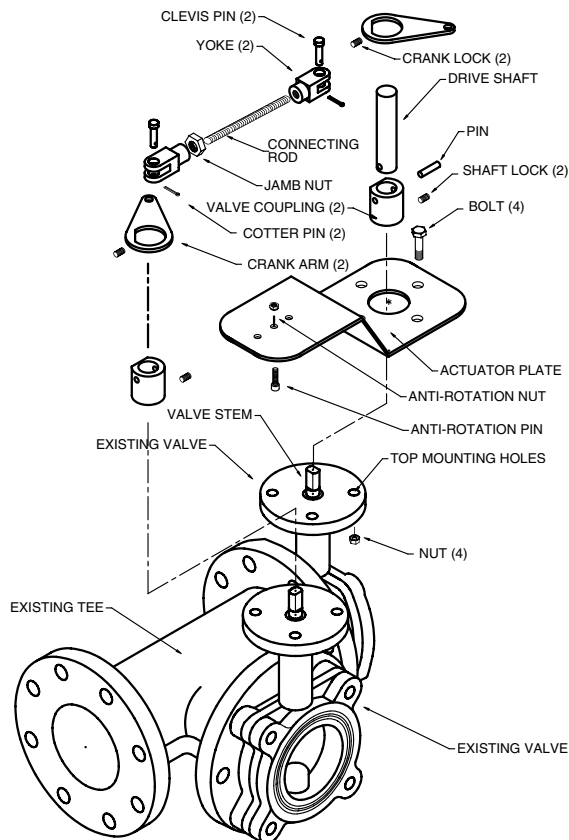
Suitable Actuators	Close-Off Ranges
AF Series	50-200 psi
GM Series	50-300 psi
GK Series	50-300 psi
2*AF Series	50-300 psi
2*GM Series	50-740 psi
2*GK Series	50-740 psi

Competitor Valves**

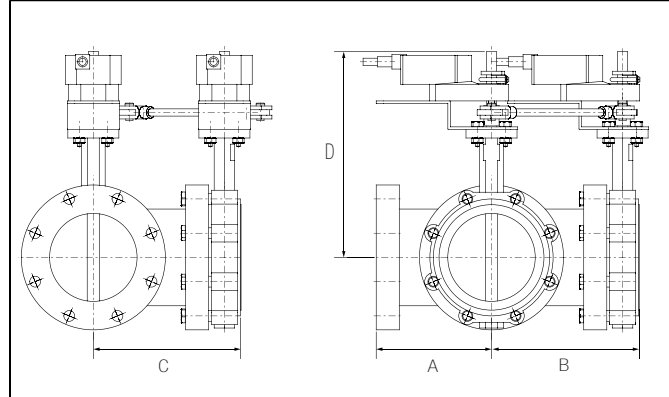
Bray	Victaulic	Nibco
PDC	Keystone	Flowseal
Centerline	JCI	Milwaukee

**Consult pages 96-105 of the Retrofit Technical Documentation and/or SelectPro for close-off pressures and cross reference of each valve.

UFLK / UFSP Parts Breakdown - Single Shown



UFLK / UFSP Dual Shown



Maximum Dimensions (Inches)

Size	A	B	C	D(Max)	Actuator
2"	7	9	9	19.5	AF/GK
2"	5	7	7	15	AMB(X)
2½"	7	9	9	20	AF
2½"	7	9	9	20	2*AF/2*GK
2½"	5	7	7	15.5	AMB(X)
3"	5	7	7	16	AMB(X)
3"	6	8	8	16	GMB(X)
3"	7	9	9	20.5	2*AF/2*GK
4"	6	8	8	17	GMB(X)
4"	7	9	9	21	2*AF/2*GK
4"	6	8	8	21	2*GMB(X)
5"	6	8	8	17.5	GMB(X)
5"	7	9	9	22	2*AF/2*GK
6"	6	8	8	22.5	GMB(X)

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.



Technical Data	UFLK... / UFSP
Materials:	
Bracket	stainless steel
Couplings	stainless steel
Crank arms	steel
Yoke	steel
Rod	steel
Mounting position	360° mountable
Ambient temperature	-22°F to +122°F [-30°C to +50°C]
Storage temperature	-40°F to +176°F [-40°C to +80°C]
Servicing	chilled or hot water
Weight	7 lbs [3.2 kg]

Application

The UFLK/UFSP retrofit kit is designed to easily attach to the valve mounting pad on select 2-way competitor valves utilizing Belimo SY industrial series actuators. This kit will help to restore service without removal of the valve, saving down time. The UFLK/UFSP retrofit kit is available in various configurations for use with both 2-way and 3-way valves.

Default/Configuration

The actuator is sold separately from the linkage. This allows users to select any actuator with the desired control signal. Since the linkage utilizes standard SY actuators, they can be purchased at any time and mounted in the field.

Operation

The UFLK/UFSP and mounted actuator(s) are capable of rotating 95° in both CW and CCW directions. This allows the disc to fully open or close. When directional needs vary, the actuator's directional switch can be flipped to change the rotation. The SY is NEMA 4 rated and can be used outdoors.

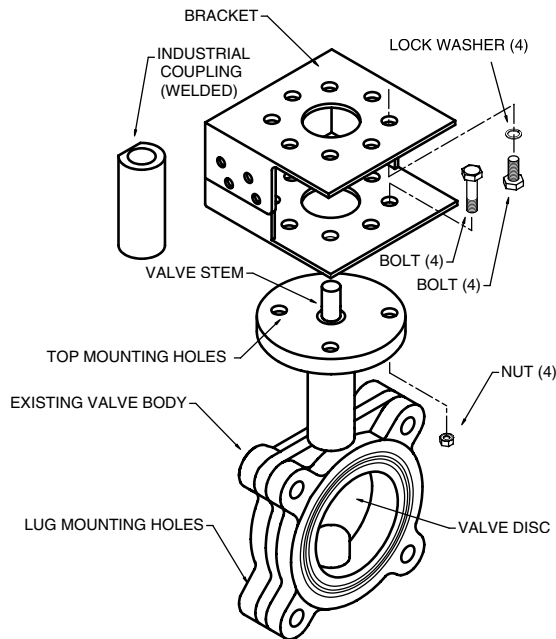
Suitable Actuators	Close-Off Ranges
PR/PKR Series	50-200 psi
SY4 Series	50-780 psi
SY5 Series	150-300 psi
SY6-SY12 Series	150-780 psi

Competitor Valves**

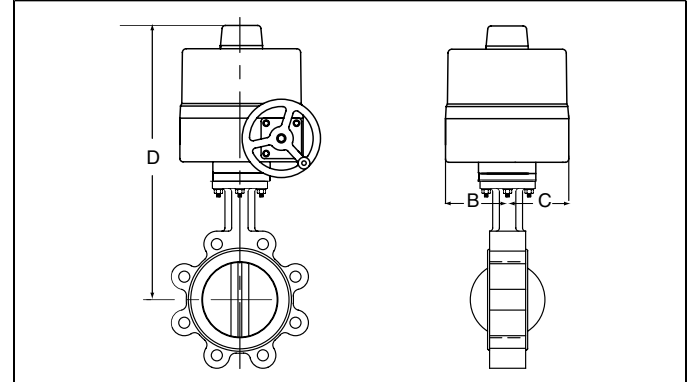
Bray	Victaulic	Nibco
PDC	Keystone	Flowseal
Centerline	JCI	Milwaukee

**Consult pages 96-105 of the Retrofit Technical Documentation and/or SelectPro for close-off pressures and cross reference of each valve.

UFLK / UFSP Parts Breakdown



UFLK / UFSP



Maximum Dimensions (Inches)

Size	B	C	D(Max)	Actuator
2"	3.94	3.94	18.5	PR/PKR
2½"	3.94	3.94	18.75	PR/PKR
3"	3.94	3.94	19	PR/PKR
4"	3.94	3.94	19.75	PR/PKR
5"	3.94	3.94	20.25	PR/PKR
6"	3.94	3.94	20.75	PR/PKR
8"	3.94	3.94	22.25	PR/PKR
8"	11.37	11.37	29	SY4...
10"	13.58	13.58	30	SY4...
12"	15.01	15.01	32	SY4...
12"	15.01	15.01	32	SY5...
14"	17.02	17.02	33	SY6...
16"	18.39	18.39	38.5	SY7...
18"	20.63	20.63	39.5	SY9...
20"	23	23	41.5	SY9...
24"	27.9	27.9	53.25	SY12...

UFLK.../UFSP... Retrofit Linkage for Butterfly Valves

For 3-way SY, PR and PKR Industrial Actuators



Technical Data	UFLK... / UFSP
Materials:	
Bracket	stainless steel
Couplings	stainless steel
Crank arms	steel
Yoke	steel
Rod	steel
Mounting position	configuration specific (X10-X35)
Ambient temperature	-22°F to +122°F [-30°C to +50°C]
Storage temperature	-40°F to +176°F [-40°C to +80°C]
Servicing	chilled or hot water
Weight	12.6 lbs [5.73 kg]

Application

The UFLK/UFSP retrofit kit is designed to easily attach to the valve mounting pad on select 3-way competitor valves utilizing Belimo SY industrial series actuators. This kit will help to restore service without removal of the valve, saving down time. The UFLK/UFSP retrofit kit is available in various configurations for use with both 2-way and 3-way valves.

Default/Configuration

The actuator is sold separately from the linkage. This allows users to select any actuator with the desired control signal. Since the linkage utilizes standard SY actuators, they can be purchased at any time and mounted in the field.

Operation

The UFLK/UFSP and mounted actuator(s) are capable of rotating 95° in both CW and CCW directions. This allows the disc to fully open or close. When directional needs vary, the actuator's directional switch can be flipped to change the rotation. The SY is NEMA 4 rated and can be used outdoors.

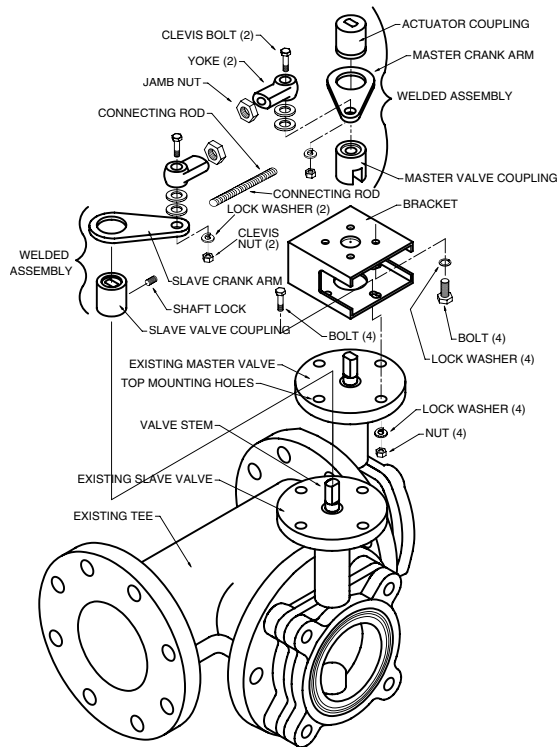
Suitable Actuators	Close-Off Ranges
PR/PKR Series	50-200 psi
SY4 Series	50-780 psi
SY5 Series	150-300 psi
SY6-SY12 Series	150-780 psi

Competitor Valves**

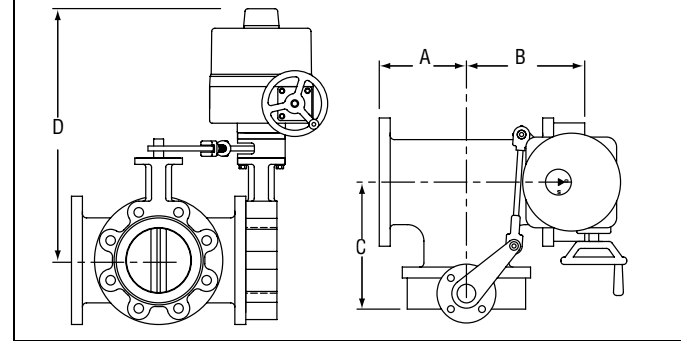
Bray	Victaulic	Nibco
PDC	Keystone	Flowseal
Centerline	JCI	Milwaukee

**Consult pages 96-105 of the Retrofit Technical Documentation and/or SelectPro for close-off pressures and cross reference of each valve.

UFLK / UFSP Parts Breakdown



UFLK / UFSP



Maximum Dimensions (Inches)

Size	A	B	C	D(Max)	Actuator
2"	4.15	6.15	6.15	18.25	PR/PKR
2½"	4.76	6.76	6.76	18.75	PR/PKR
3"	5.28	7.28	7.28	19	PR/PKR
4"	6.55	8.55	8.55	19.75	PR/PKR
5"	7.64	9.64	9.64	20.25	PR/PKR
6"	8.19	10.19	10.19	20.75	PR/PKR
8"	9.37	11.37	11.37	22.25	PR/PKR
8"	9.37	11.37	11.37	29	SY4...
10"	11.58	13.58	13.58	30	SY4...
12"	13.01	15.01	15.01	32	SY4...
12"	13.01	15.01	15.01	32	SY5...
14"	15.02	17.02	17.02	33	SY6...
16"	16.39	18.39	18.39	38.5	SY7...
18"	18.63	20.63	20.63	39.5	SY9...
20"	21	23	23	41.5	SY9...
24"	25.9	27.9	27.9	53.25	SY12...

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.



Valve Body Model	Valve Configuration	Fail-Safe	Size	Belimo Linkage	Belimo Actuator Series		
30/31 Series Butterfly Valves	2-way	No	2"	UFLK1100	AM		
				UFLKP004	PR		
			2½"	UFLK1100	GM		
				UFLKP004	PR		
			3"	UFLK1102	2*GM		
				UFLKP004	PR		
			4"	UFLK1108	2*GM		
				UFLKP008	PR		
			5"	UFLKP014	PR		
			6"	UFLKP014	PR		
		8"	UFLK1138	SY4			
		10"	UFLK1140	SY4			
		12"	UFLK1142	SY6			
		14"	UFLK1144	SY7			
		16"	UFLK1144	SY8			
		18"	UFLK1146	SY9			
		20"	UFLK1146	SY10			
			Yes	Yes	2"	UFLK1102	2*AF
					2½"	UFLK1102	2*AF
						UFLK1100	GK
					3"	UFLK1102	2*GK
					4"	UFLK1108	2*GK
					5"	UFLKP014	PKR
			6"	UFLKP014	PKR		
		3-way	No	2"	UFLKP104	PR	
				2½"	UFLK4102	2*GM	
					UFLKP104	PR	
				3"	UFLK4102	2*GM	
					UFLKP104	PR	
				4"	UFLKP108	PR	
				5"	UFLK4136	SY4	
				6"	UFLK4136	SY4	
	8"			UFLK4138	SY5		
	10"			UFLK4140	SY6		
	12"		UFLK4142	SY7			
	14"		UFLK4144	SY8			
	16"		UFLK4146	SY9			
	18"		UFLK4148	SY11			
	20"	UFLK4148	SY12				
	Yes	Yes	2"	UFLK4102	2*AF		
			2½"	UFLK4102	2*GK		
			3"	UFLK4102	2*GK		
40/41 Series Butterfly Valves	2-way	No	2½"	UFLK1200	2*GM		
				UFLKP008	PR		
			3"	UFLK1200	2*GM		
				UFLKP008	PR		
			4"	UFLK1200	2*GM		
				UFLKP008	PR		
			5"	UFLKP014	PR		
			6"	UFLK1228	SY4		
			8"	UFLK1230	SY4		
			10"	UFLK1232	SY6		
			12"	UFLK1234	SY7		
			14"	UFLK1236	SY8		
			16"	UFLK1238	SY9		
			18"	UFLK1240	SY11		
	20"	UFLK1242	SY12				
		Yes	Yes	2½"	UFLK1200	2*GK	
				3"	UFLK1200	2*GK	
				4"	UFLK1200	2*GK	
		3-way	No	2½"	UFLK4200	2*GM	
					UFLKP108	PR	
	3"			UFLK4200	2*GM		
			UFLKP108	PR			

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.



Valve Body Model	Valve Configuration	Size	Fail-Safe	Belimo Linkage	Belimo Actuator Series	
40/41 Series Butterfly Valves	3-way	No	4"	UFLKP108	PR	
			5"	UFLK4224	SY4	
			6"	UFLK4224	SY4	
			8"	UFLK4226	SY5	
			10"	UFLK4228	SY7	
			12"	UFLK4230	SY8	
			14"	UFLK4232	SY10	
		16"	UFLK4234	SY12		
Yes	2½"	UFLK4200	2*GK			
	3"	UFLK4200	2*GK			
CENTERLINE						
C200 Round Top Series Butterfly Valves	2-way	No	2"	UFLK3500	AM	
				UFLKP030	PR	
			2½"	UFLK3500	GM	
				UFLKP030	PR	
			3"	UFLK3500	GM	
				UFLKP030	PR	
			4"	UFLK3508	2*GM	
				UFLKP031	PR	
			5"	UFLKP032	PR	
			6"	UFLKP032	PR	
			8"	UFLK3546	SY4	
			10"	UFLK3548	SY4	
			12"	UFLK3550	SY5	
			14"	UFLK3550	SY5	
			16"	UFLK3552	SY7	
			18"	UFLK3554	SY8	
			20"	UFLK3556	SY8	
			24"	UFLK3558	SY10	
	Yes	2"	UFLK3500	AF		
		2½"	UFLK3502	2*AF		
			UFLK3500	GK		
		3"	UFLK3502	2*AF		
			UFLK3500	GK		
		4"	UFLK3508	2*GK		
		5"	UFLKP032	PKR		
		6"	UFLKP032	PKR		
		3-way	No	2"	UFLK6500	AM
					UFLKP130	PR
				2½"	UFLK6500	GM
					UFLKP130	PR
3"	UFLK6502			2*GM		
	UFLKP130			PR		
4"	UFLK6508			2*GM		
	UFLKP131			PR		
5"	UFLKP132			PR		
6"	UFLK6544			SY4		
8"	UFLK6546			SY4		
10"	UFLK6548			SY5		
12"	UFLK6550	SY7				
14"	UFLK6550	SY7				
16"	UFLK6552	SY8				
18"	UFLK6554	SY9				
20"	UFLK6556	SY10				
Yes	2"	UFLK6502	2*AF			
	2½"	UFLK6502	2*AF			
		UFLK6500	GK			
	3"	UFLK6502	2*GK			
	4"	UFLK6508	2*GK			

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.



Valve Body Model	Valve Configuration	Fail-Safe	Size	Belimo Linkage	Belimo Actuator Series	
C200 Square Top Series Butterfly Valves	2-way	No	2"	UFLK1300	AM	
				UFLKP004	PR	
			2½"	UFLK1300	GM	
				UFLKP004	PR	
			3"	UFLK1300	GM	
				UFLKP004	PR	
			4"	UFLK1308	2*GM	
				UFLKP011	PR	
			5"	UFLKP016	PR	
			6"	UFLKP016	PR	
			8"	UFLK1346	SY4	
			10"	UFLK1348	SY4	
			12"	UFLK1350	SY5	
			14"	UFLK1350	SY5	
			16"	UFLK1352	SY7	
			18"	UFLK1354	SY8	
			20"	UFLK1356	SY8	
			24"	UFLK1358	SY10	
			Yes	2"	UFLK1300	AF
					UFLK1302	2*AF
	2½"	UFLK1300		GK		
		UFLK1302		2*AF		
	3"	UFLK1300		GK		
	4"	UFLK1308		2*GK		
	5"	UFLKP016	PKR			
	6"	UFLKP016	PKR			
	3-way	No	2"	UFLK4300	AM	
				UFLKP104	PR	
			2½"	UFLK4300	GM	
				UFLKP104	PR	
			3"	UFLK4302	2*GM	
				UFLKP104	PR	
4"			UFLK4308	2*GM		
			UFLKP111	PR		
5"			UFLKP116	PR		
6"			UFLK4346	SY4		
8"		UFLK4348	SY4			
10"		UFLK4350	SY5			
12"		UFLK4352	SY7			
14"		UFLK4352	SY7			
16"		UFLK4354	SY8			
18"		UFLK4356	SY9			
20"		UFLK4358	SY10			
Yes		2"	UFLK4302	2*AF		
			UFLK4300	GK		
		3"	UFLK4302	2*GK		
	4"	UFLK4308	2*GK			
C225 Square Top Series Butterfly Valves	2-way	No	2"	UFLK1400	GM	
				UFLKP004	PR	
			2½"	UFLK1400	GM	
				UFLKP004	PR	
			3"	UFLK1400	GM	
				UFLKP004	PR	
			4"	UFLK1408	2*GM	
				UFLKP011	PR	
			5"	UFLKP016	PR	
			6"	UFLK1444	SY4	
			8"	UFLK1446	SY4	

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.



Valve Body Model	Valve Configuration	Size	Fail-Safe	Belimo Linkage	Belimo Actuator Series
C225 Square Top Series Butterfly Valves	2-way	No	10"	UFLK1448	SY5
			12"	UFLK1450	SY6
			14"	UFLK1452	SY7
			16"	UFLK1454	SY9
			18"	UFLK1456	SY10
			20"	UFLK1458	SY10
		Yes	2"	UFLK1402	2*AF
				UFLK1400	GK
			2½"	UFLK1402	2*AF
				UFLK1400	GK
			3"	UFLK1402	2*AF
				UFLK1400	GK
	4"	UFLK1408	2*GK		
		UFLKP011	PKR		
	3-way	No	2"	UFLK4400	GM
				UFLKP104	PR
			2½"	UFLK4400	GM
				UFLKP104	PR
			3"	UFLK4402	2*GM
				UFLKP104	PR
			4"	UFLK4411	PR
				UFLK4416	PR
			5"	UFLK4444	SY4
				UFLK4446	SY5
			10"	UFLK4448	SY7
				UFLK4450	SY8
	14"	UFLK4452	SY8		
		UFLK4454	SY12		
	Yes	2"	UFLK4400	GK	
			UFLK4402	2*GK	
UFLKP104			PKR		
UFLK4411			PKR		
UFLK4416			PKR		
JOHNSON CONTROLS					
VF.. (H) Series Butterfly Valves	2-way	No	2"	UFLK2100	GM
			2½"	UFLK2100	GM
				UFLKP007	PR
			3"	UFLK2100	GM
				UFLKP007	PR
			4"	UFLK2108	2*GM
				UFLKP009	PR
			5"	UFLKP015	PR
				UFLK2144	SY4
			8"	UFLK2158	SY4
				UFLK2148	SY7
			14"	UFLK2156	SY7
		UFLK2152		SY10	
		18"	UFLK2154	SY10	
			20"	UFLK2102	2*AF
		2"		UFLK2100	GK
			2½"	UFLK2102	2*AF
		UFLK2100		GK	
	3"	UFLK2102	2*AF		
		UFLK2100	GK		
	4"	UFLK2108	2*GK		
		3-way	No	2"	UFLK5100
	2½"			UFLK5102	2*GM
	3"			UFLK5102	2*GM

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.



Valve Body Model	Valve Configuration	Fail-Safe	Size	Belimo Linkage	Belimo Actuator Series	
VF.. (H) Series Butterfly Valves	3-way	No	4"	UFLKP109	PR	
			5"	UFLK5136	SY4	
			6"	UFLK5136	SY4	
			8"	UFLK5138	SY5	
			12"	UFLK5142	SY7	
			14"	UFLK5144	SY8	
			16"	UFLK5146	SY9	
			18"	UFLK5148	SY11	
		20"	UFLK5150	SY12		
		Yes	2"	UFLK5102	2*AF	
	UFLK5100		GK			
2½"	UFLK5102		2*GK			
		3"	UFLK5102	2*GK		
KEYSTONE						
360/362 Series Butterfly Valves, K-LOK	2-way	No	3"	UFLK2408	2*GM	
			4"	UFLK2414	2*GM	
				UFLKP013	PR	
			5"	UFLKP013	PR	
			10"	UFLK2452	SY4	
			14"	UFLK2456	SY6	
			16"	UFLK2458	SY6	
			18"	UFLK2460	SY7	
			20"	UFLK2462	SY9	
			24"	UFLK2464	SY9	
	Yes	2½"	UFLK2402	2*AF		
			UFLK2400	GK		
		3"	UFLK2408	2*GK		
		4"	UFLK2414	2*GK		
		3-way	No	2½"	UFLK5400	GM
				4"	UFLK5414	2*GM
				10"	UFLK5450	SY4
				14"	UFLK5454	SY7
				16"	UFLK5456	SY8
				18"	UFLK5458	SY9
20"	UFLK5460			SY11		
24"	UFLK5462			SY12		
Yes	No	2½"	UFLK5402	2*AF		
			UFLK5400	GK		
		3"	UFLK5408	2*GK		
		4"	UFLK5414	2*GK		
370/372 Series Butterfly Valves, K-LOK	2-way	No	4"	UFLK2530	SY4	
			5"	UFLK2530	SY4	
			12"	UFLK2538	SY9	
			14"	UFLK2540	SY9	
	3-way	No	4"	UFLK5530	SY4	
			5"	UFLK5530	SY4	
			8"	UFLK5534	SY8	
			14"	UFLK5540	SY12	
AR1/AR2 Series Butterfly Valves	2-way	No	2"	UFLK2300	GM	
			2½"	UFLK2300	GM	
			3"	UFLK2300	GM	
			4"	UFLK2308	2*GM	
				UFLKP009	PR	
			5"	UFLKP013	PR	
			6"	UFLK2356	SY4	
			8"	UFLK2342	SY4	
			10"	UFLK2344	SY5	
			12"	UFLK2346	SY7	
			20"	UFLK2352	SY11	
			24"	UFLK2354	SY12	

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.



Valve Body Model	Valve Configuration	Size	Fail-Safe	Belimo Linkage	Belimo Actuator Series		
AR1/AR2 Series Butterfly Valves	2-way	Yes	2"	UFLK2300	GK		
			2½"	UFLK2302	2*AF		
				UFLK2300	GK		
			3"	UFLK2302	2*AF		
	3-way	No	4"	UFLK2300	GK		
			2"	UFLK2308	2*GK		
			2"	UFLK5300	GM		
			2½"	UFLK5300	GM		
			4"	UFLKP109	PR		
			5"	UFLK5338	SY4		
			6"	UFLK5338	SY4		
			8"	UFLK5340	SY5		
			12"	UFLK5344	SY8		
			16"	UFLK5348	SY10		
	3-way	Yes	18"	UFLK5350	SY12		
			2"	UFLK5302	2*AF		
				UFLK5300	GK		
			2½"	UFLK5302	2*AF		
3"	UFLK5300	GK					
Figure 222/221 Series Butterfly Valves	2-way	No	2"	UFLK2200	GM		
				UFLKP003	PR		
			2½"	UFLK2200	GM		
				UFLKP003	PR		
			3"	UFLK2200	GM		
				UFLKP003	PR		
			4"	UFLK2208	2*GM		
				UFLKP009	PR		
			2-way	Yes	5"	UFLKP013	PR
					6"	UFLK2232	SY4
					8"	UFLK2234	SY4
					10"	UFLK2236	SY5
	2-way	No	12"	UFLK2238	SY7		
				2"	UFLK2202	2*AF	
			2½"	UFLK2200	GK		
				UFLK2202	2*AF		
			3"	UFLK2200	GK		
				UFLK2202	2*AF		
			4"	UFLK2200	GK		
				UFLK2208	2*GK		
			3-way	No	2"	UFLK5200	GM
						UFLKP103	PR
					2½"	UFLK5200	GM
						UFLKP103	PR
3"	UFLK5202	2*GM					
	UFLKP103	PR					
4"	UFLK5202	2*GM					
	UFLKP109	PR					
3-way	Yes	5"			UFLK5228	SY4	
		6"			UFLK5228	SY4	
		8"			UFLK5230	SY5	
		10"			UFLK5232	SY7	
3-way	No	12"	UFLK5234	SY8			
			2"	UFLK5202	2*AF		
		2½"	UFLK5200	GK			
			UFLK5202	2*AF			
3"	UFLK5200	GK					
	UFLK5202	2*GK					



Valve Body Model	Valve Configuration	Fail-Safe	Size	Belimo Linkage	Belimo Actuator Series	
CL Series Butterfly Valves	2-way	No	2"	UFLK2600	AM	
			2½"	UFLK2600	AM	
			3"	UFLK2600	GM	
			4"	UFLK2608	2*GM	
				UFLKP005	PR	
			5"	UFLK2608	2*GM	
				UFLKP005	PR	
			6"	UFLKP010	PR	
			8"	UFLK2634	SY4	
			10"	UFLK2636	SY4	
	12"	UFLK2636	SY5			
	3-way	No	2"	UFLK5600	AM	
			2½"	UFLK5600	GM	
			3"	UFLK5600	GM	
			4"	UFLK5608	2*GM	
			6"	UFLK5628	SY4	
			8"	UFLK5630	SY4	
	3-way	Yes	10"	UFLK5632	SY6	
			2½"	UFLK5602	2*AF	
			3"	UFLK5600	GK	
UFLK5602				2*AF		
3"			UFLK5600	GK		
			UFLK5602	GK		
ML Series Butterfly Valves	2-way	No	2"	UFLK2700	AM	
			2½"	UFLK2700	AM	
			3"	UFLK2700	GM	
			4"	UFLK2708	2*GM	
				UFLKP005	PR	
			5"	UFLK2708	2*GM	
				UFLKP005	PR	
			6"	UFLKP010	PR	
			8"	UFLK2740	SY4	
			10"	UFLK2742	SY4	
	12"	UFLK2742	SY5			
	14"	UFLK2744	SY7			
	16"	UFLK2744	SY7			
	18"	UFLK2746	SY8			
	24"	UFLK2750	SY10			
	3-way	No	2"	UFLK2700	AF	
			2½"	UFLK2700	AF	
			3"	UFLK2700	GK	
			4"	UFLK2708	2*GK	
			5"	UFLK2708	2*GK	
2"			UFLK5700	AM		
3-way	No	3"	UFLK5700	GM		
		4"	UFLK5708	2*GM		
		8"	UFLK5740	SY4		
		10"	UFLK5742	SY6		
		12"	UFLK5744	SY7		
		14"	UFLK5746	SY8		
		16"	UFLK5748	SY9		
		20"	UFLK5750	SY11		
		2-way	Yes	2"	UFLK5702	2*AF
				2½"	UFLK5702	2*AF
3"	UFLK5702			2*AF		
	UFLK5700			GK		
4"	UFLK5708	2*GK				

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.



Valve Body Model	Valve Configuration	Size	Fail-Safe	Belimo Linkage	Belimo Actuator Series		
LD1/WD1 Series Butterfly Valves	2-way	No	14"	UFLK2960	SY7		
			16"	UFLK2968	SY8		
			18"	UFLK2962	SY8		
			20"	UFLK2964	SY9		
			24"	UFLK2966	SY11		
	3-way	No	14"	UFLK5956	SY8		
			16"	UFLK5958	SY9		
			18"	UFLK5960	SY10		
			20"	UFLK5962	SY12		
LD2/WD2, LD3 Series Butterfly Valves	2-way	No	2"	UFLK2900	GM		
			2½"	UFLK2908	GM		
				UFLKP002	PR		
			3"	UFLK2910	2*GM		
				UFLKP002	PR		
			4"	UFLK2916	2*GM		
				UFLKP006	PR		
			5"	UFLKP012	PR		
			6"	UFLKP012	PR		
			8"	UFLK2954	SY4		
			10"	UFLK2956	SY4		
			12"	UFLK2958	SY6		
			Yes	2"	UFLK2902	2*AF	
					UFLK2900	GK	
	2½"	UFLK2910		2*AF			
		UFLK2908		GK			
	3"	UFLK2910		2*GK			
	4"	UFLK2916		2*GK			
	5"	UFLKP012		PKR			
	6"	UFLKP012		PKR			
	3-way	No		2"	UFLK5900	GM	
				2½"	UFLK5910	2*GM	
				3"	UFLK5910	2*GM	
				4"	UFLKP106	PR	
				5"	UFLK5948	SY4	
				6"	UFLK5948	SY4	
			8"	UFLK5950	SY6		
	Yes	Yes	12"	UFLK5954	SY8		
2"			UFLK5902	2*AF			
UFLK5900			GK				
2½"			UFLK5910	2*GK			
3"	UFLK5910	2*GK					
PDC							
27 Series Butterfly Valves (Pinned Shaft Type)	2-way	No	2"	UFLK3100	GM		
			2½"	UFLK3102	2*GM		
			3"	UFLK3102	2*GM		
			4"	UFLK3108	2*GM		
			6"	UFLKP010	PR		
			8"	UFLK3132	SY4		
			Yes	Yes	2"	UFLK3102	2*AF
					UFLK3100	GK	
	2½"	UFLK3102			2*GK		
	3"	UFLK3102			2*GK		
	4"	UFLK3108			2*GK		
	UFLK3108	2*GK					
	3-way	No	2"	UFLK6100	GM		
			2½"	UFLK6102	2*GM		
3"			UFLK6102	2*GM			
5"			UFLK6126	SY4			
27 Series Butterfly Valves (Pinned Shaft Type)	3-way	No	6"	UFLK6128	SY4		
			8"	UFLK6130	SY4		
			10"	UFLK6132	SY6		
			12"	UFLK6134	SY7		
			Yes	Yes	2"	UFLK6102	2*AF
					UFLK6100	GK	
	2½"	UFLK6102			2*GK		
	3"	UFLK6102	2*GK				

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.



Valve Body Model	Valve Configuration	Fail-Safe	Size	Belimo Linkage	Belimo Actuator Series
Masterseal (New Style) Series Butterfly Valves	2-way	No	2"	UFLK8172	AM
				UFLKP001	PR
			2½"	UFLK8172	GM
				UFLKP001	PR
			3"	UFLK8172	GM
				UFLKP001	PR
			4"	UFLK8176	2*GM
				UFLKP008	PR
			5"	UFLKP013	PR
		6"	UFLKP013	PR	
		8"	UFLK8188	SY4	
		10"	UFLK8190	SY5	
		12"	UFLK8190	SY6	
		2"	UFLK8174	2*AF	
		Yes	2½"	UFLK8174	2*AF
				UFLK8172	GK
			3"	UFLK8172	GK
			4"	UFLK8176	2*GK
	4"		UFLKP008	PKR	
	5"		UFLKP013	PKR	
		6"	UFLKP013	PKR	
	3-way	No	2"	UFLK7400	GM
				UFLKP101	PR
			2½"	UFLK7402	2*GM
			UFLKP101	PR	
3"			UFLKP101	PR	
4"			UFLKP108	PR	
5"			UFLKP113	PR	
6"			UFLK7412	SY4	
8"			UFLK7414	SY4	
10"		UFLK7416	SY6		
12"		UFLK7418	SY7		
Yes		2"	UFLK7402	2*AF	
			UFLK7400	GK	
		2½"	UFLK7402	2*GK	
		2½"	UFLKP101	PKR	
		3"	UFLKP101	PKR	
	4"	UFLKP108	PKR		
	5"	UFLKP113	PKR		
Vic300 (Old Style) Series Butterfly Valves	2-way	No	2"	UFLK3300	AM
			2½"	UFLK3308	AM
			3"	UFLK3308	GM
			4"	UFLK3316	2*GM
			8"	UFLK3352	SY4
			10"	UFLK3354	SY4
		12"	UFLK3356	SY4	
		Yes	2"	UFLK3300	AF
			2½"	UFLK3308	AF
			3"	UFLK3310	2*AF
				UFLK3308	GK
			4"	UFLK3316	2*GK
Vic300 (Old Style) Series Butterfly Valves	3-way	No	2"	UFLK6300	GM
				UFLK6336	SY1
			2½"	UFLK6308	GM
			6"	UFLK6348	SY4
			8"	UFLK6350	SY4
			10"	UFLK6352	SY5
		12"	UFLK6354	SY6	
		Yes	2"	UFLK6300	AF
				UFLK6300	GK
			2½"	UFLK6310	2*AF
				UFLK6308	GK

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

Specialty Solutions for Valve Manufacturers

Belimo offers specialty linkage solutions for the manufacturers in the chart below. Please contact technical support for a quotation.

Valve Company	Butterfly Valve Series	Valve Configuration
Apollo	141/143 Series	2-way
		3-way
Belimo	HS, HSU, HD, HDU Series	2-way
		3-way
Challenger	CH100 Series	2-way
		3-way
Chemtrol	PVC Model C Series	2-way
		3-way
Dezurik	BRS Series	2-way
		3-way
Flowseal	1 L/W Series	2-way
		3-way
	3 L/W Series	2-way
		3-way
FNW	Figure 1000/2000 Series	2-way
		3-way
Gruvlok	Figure 7700 (Double D Shaft 2003 and Newer) Series	2-way
		3-way
	Figure 7700 (Sheared Pin Shaft Pre 2003) Series	2-way
		3-way
Hammond	61/62 Series	2-way
		3-way
Jamesbury	815 L/W Series	2-way
		3-way
	830 L/W Series	2-way
		3-way
Jenkins	22XXEXJ Series	2-way
		3-way
Metraflex	200 WOG Series	2-way
		3-way
Mueller	65/66 Series	2-way
		3-way
PDC	27 Series (Double D Shaft)	2-way
		3-way
Quartermaster	42/44 Series	2-way
		3-way
Watts	DBF Series (pre 2009)	2-way
		3-way

Considerations:

- Every retrofit solution is available in 2-way and 3-way configurations.
- Kits do not require completed retrofit form; only the make, model, and size of the competitor valve are required.
- Pricing and delivery vary with complexity.



Instructions for Completing this Form

Required tools needed a caliper, thread gauge, retrofit form, flashlight, and ladder (if applicable).

Please keep in mind that all dimensions should be taken with ALL original actuation and hardware components removed from the valve body.

Examples of dimensions A & B (**Dim A and Dim B**) relate to the TOP mounting holes on the butterfly valve body. These holes are usually arranged on the body in either an "X" pattern (**MOUNT STYLE 1**), or a cross pattern (**MOUNT STYLE 2**). This information is entered on the UFSP Series Butterfly Valve Retrofit Form in the **MOUNT STYLE** section. The length of the valve stem sticking out of the top of the valve body is recorded under **Dim C**. The TOP mounting holes are usually drilled through the top flange, but sometimes are threaded. Enter this information on the form next to the mount style information previously recorded.

Next is the valve stem data. The five styles of valve stems cover 98% of the butterfly valves ever produced. Examine the valve being retrofitted to establish which shaft style matches the diagrams above. Use caution when recording these dimensions. Careless use of calipers will result in a sloppy and possibly dysfunctional linkage system. **Dim D** refers to the valve stem diameter and should be measured at several points up and down as well as around the stem itself. **Dim E** refers to the length of the drive surface available, whether it be a key, flatted surface, or the distance a drive hole is from the top of the stem. There are two types of keys (Keyway-Shaft Style 4 and Woodruff Key-Shaft Style 5). Please select the key size as noted in the column "For Shaft Style 4 & 5". **Dim F** refers to the width of the drive surface. This is the most critical dimension for correct linkage operation. Please measure accordingly.

In addition, we require information about the environment and process in which this linkage system will be utilized.

The form must be completed in its entirety to guarantee the complete, perfect fit of your retrofit system. Keep in mind that retrofit kits are designed with close-tolerance components which afford the most efficient linkage system for the facility. Measurements rounded to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ or $\frac{1}{16}$ inch will not perform as well (sometimes not at all) as a kit designed around careful measurements using proper equipment. Our designs are typically $\pm .005$ " tolerance.

DISCLAIMER

We will do our best to provide a linkage system designed around your specifications and measurements. However, we cannot be held responsible for linkages which do not fit as a result of incorrect data given to Belimo. We will re-work components which do not fit properly for a nominal fee.

To reduce the possibility of incorrect linkage solutions, we respectfully request that you fill out the retrofit form completely and forward that information with your order. This will serve as a double check between your valve and the actuator/linkage package designed for your application.

Actuation, weather shields and linkages cannot be pre-assembled at the Belimo factory prior to your receipt. The linkages are designed to be attached onto the valve body first, then optional weather shields, and finally actuation products.

Close-off pressures are calculated using actuator torque, valve stroke, and valve area. Other factors may affect the rated close-off pressures, including flow rates, system maintenance schedules, chemicals used in the shot feeder process, vicinity to pumps, condition of valve stem seals, and assembly of linkage material in the field.

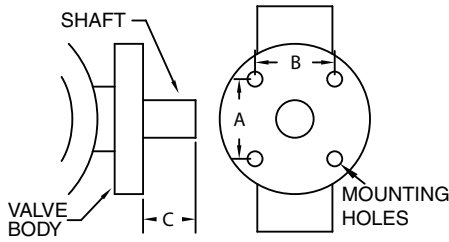
Valves that are being considered for retrofit of actuation should be analyzed for their life expectancy before the retrofit has taken place. Valves that leak through stem seals or casings will continue to leak with the new linkage system in place, maybe even more so. Rebuilding the packing on these valves may be more costly than replacing the valves themselves. In some instances, older valve stem heights will require field modifications to the valve in order to utilize the retrofit kit. Belimo takes no responsibility for the operation of these valves after they have been modified.

Custom Butterfly Valve Retrofit Solution Form

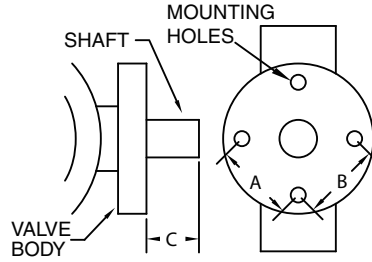
UFSP Series



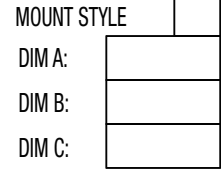
MOUNT STYLE 1



MOUNT STYLE 2

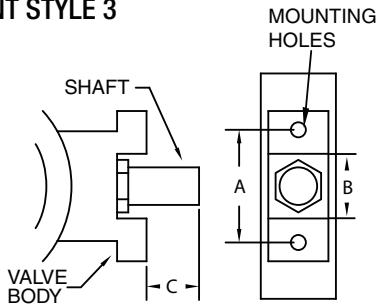


MOUNT STYLE DIMENSIONS



DIM. A & B MEASURED FROM CENTER OF HOLE

MOUNT STYLE 3



MOUNT STYLE 4

SKETCH YOUR MOUNT STYLE USING MOUNT STYLE EXAMPLES.

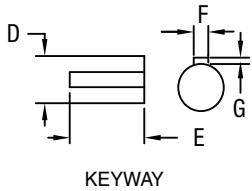
MOUNTING HOLES:

DIA Ø: DRILLED Ex: 0.437"

THREAD: TAPPED

SPEC.: Ex: 1/2-20

SHAFT STYLE 4



KEY SIZE

.125"

.1875"

.250"

.3125"

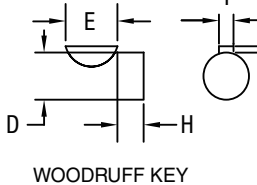
.375"

.4375"

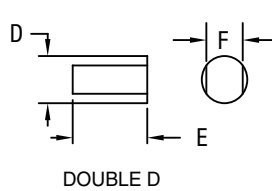
.500"

CHECK ONE

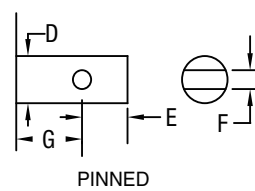
SHAFT STYLE 5



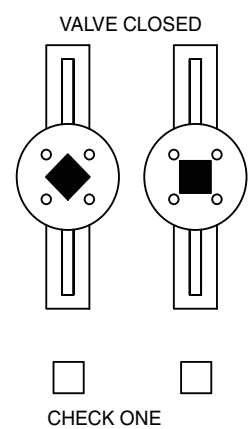
SHAFT STYLE 6



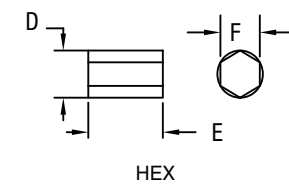
SHAFT STYLE 8



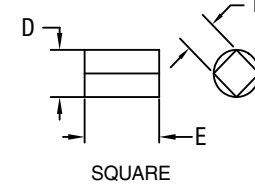
SHAFT STYLE 9



SHAFT STYLE 7



SHAFT STYLE 9



SHAFT STYLE

DIM D:

DIM E:

DIM F:

DIM G:

DIM H:

ACTUATOR

EXISTING ACTUATOR MODEL: _____ CONTROL TYPE: ON/OFF FLOATING POINT VDC PWM

FAIL SAFE: YES NO Range: _____ Range: _____

FAIL POSITION: NO NC INDOOR OUTDOOR

VOLTAGE _____

COMPANY: _____ VALVE MANUFACTURE: _____ 2 WAY/3 WAY: _____

JOB NAME: _____ VALVE SERIES: _____ VALVE SIZE: _____

PO#: _____ VALVE MODEL: _____ MEDIA TEMP: _____

PHONE: _____ VALVE TAG/LOCATION: _____ MEDIA TYPE: _____

EMAIL: _____ QUANTITY: _____ SYSTEM PRESSURE: _____

NOTE: THIS INFORMATION WILL BE UTILIZED IN THE FABRICATION OF A CUSTOM LINKAGE SYSTEM FOR YOUR VALVE REQUIREMENT; THEREFORE, IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT THE ABOVE DIMENSIONS BE FURNISHED WITH READINGS TAKEN TO THE NEAREST .001". ANY ERRONEOUS DIMENSIONS FURNISHED WHICH RESULT IN IMPROPER FIT OF THIS LINKAGE SYSTEM ARE NOT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF BELIMO AIRCONTROLS. ANY REWORK REQUIRED WILL RESULT IN AN EXTRA CHARGE.

CUSTOM KITS ARE DESIGNED TO YOUR UNIQUE SPECIFICATIONS AND ARE NOT RETURNABLE.

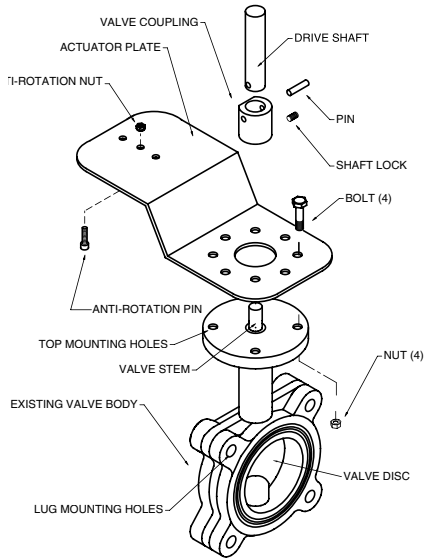
COMPANY CONTACT/DIMENSIONS PROVIDED BY: _____ DATE: _____

800-543-9038 USA

866-805-7089 CANADA

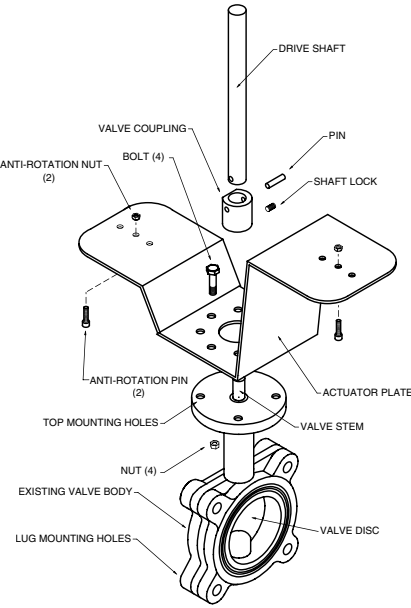
203-791-8396 LATIN AMERICA/CARIBBEAN

2-way Single Actuator
Generic – Retrofit Form Required



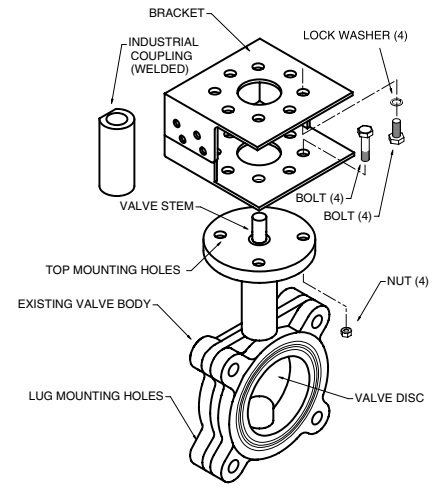
UFSP0000

2-way Dual Actuator
Generic – Retrofit Form Required



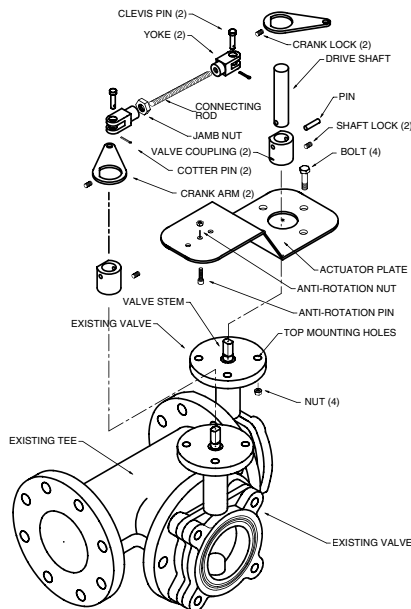
UFSP0008

2-way SY / PR / PKR Actuator
Generic – Retrofit Form Required



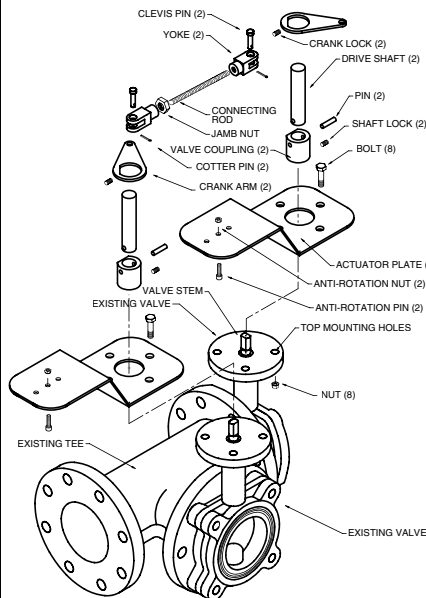
UFSP0020* PR, PKR, SY4 - SY8
UFSP0022* SY9 - SY12

3-way Single Actuator
Generic – Retrofit Form Required



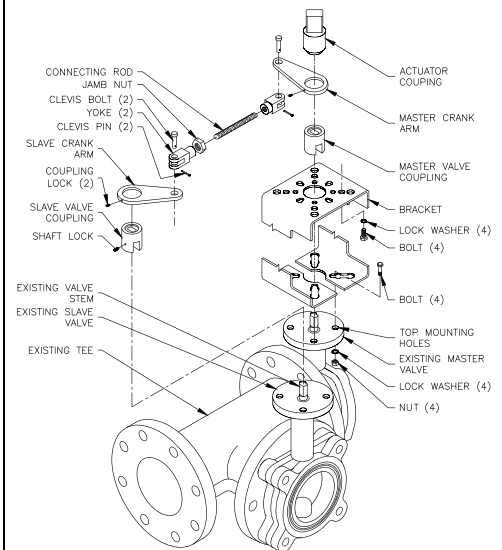
UFSP0002

3-way Dual Actuator
Generic – Retrofit Form Required



UFSP0010

3-way SY / PR / PKR Actuator
Generic – Retrofit Form Required



UFSP0024* PR, PKR, SY4 - SY8
UFSP0026* SY9 - SY12

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

NOTE: 3-way bracket configuration shown is only one of many possible arrangements. Custom kits are designed to your unique specification and are not returnable.

*Reference page 100-101 Keystone AR1/AR2 for approximate actuator sizing.



Valve Accessories

Butterfly Valves



PROGRAMMING TOOLS		AM	GM	AR	GR	DR	GK	DK	SY
	Belimo Assistant (NFC) App Allows fast programming, commissioning, and troubleshooting even when the actuator is not powered. Available through Google Play and Apple App Store								
	MFT-P Belimo MFT configuration software (V3.X) Includes: PC-Tool software (interface cables [ZTH US] not included)								
	ZTH US Handheld interface module that allows field programming. Includes ZK1-GEN, ZK2-GEN, and ZK6-GEN cables								

ZTH REPLACEMENT CABLES		AM	GM	AR	GR	DR	GK	DK	SY
	ZK1-GEN Cable for use with ZTH US to connect to new generation non fail-safe and electronic fail-safe actuators via diagnostic/programming socket	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	ZK2-GEN Cable for use with ZTH US to connect to actuators not equipped with diagnostic/programming socket								
	ZK6-GEN Cable for use with ZTH US to connect to SY actuator via RJII port								•

BATTERY BACKUP		AR	GR/DR	PR	SY
	NSV24 US Battery backup module	•	•	•	
	NSV-BAT 12VDC 1.2 AH battery (2 required)	•	•	•	
	EXT-NSV-B03-120* Battery backup system for SY4 - SY6 120 VAC, on/off actuators				•
	EXT-NSV-B04-120* Battery backup system for SY4 - SY6 120 VAC, MFT actuators				•
	EXT-NSV-B05-120* Battery backup system for SY7 - SY12 120 VAC, on/off actuators				•
	EXT-NSV-B06-120* Battery backup system for SY7 - SY12 120 VAC, MFT actuators				•
	EXT-NSV-B13-24* Battery backup system for SY4 - SY5 24 VAC, on/off actuators				•
	EXT-NSV-B14-24* Battery backup system for SY4 - SY5 24 VAC, MFT actuators				•
	EXT-NSV-B23-230* Battery backup system for SY4 - SY6 230 VAC, on/off actuators				•
	EXT-NSV-B24-230* Battery backup system for SY4 - SY6 230 VAC, MFT actuators				•
	EXT-NSV-B25-230* Battery backup system for SY7 - SY12 230 VAC, on/off actuators				•
	EXT-NSV-B26-230* Battery backup system for SY7 - SY12 230 VAC, MFT actuators				•

NOTE: Each NSV-24 US requires 2 NSV-BAT.

*All EXT part numbers are not returnable.

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

WEATHER SHIELDS		GM	2* GM	DR/GR/GKR	AF	2* AF	GK	2* GK
	ZS-BFV-20** For GM, GK actuators on F6, F7, HD, HDU, SHP, and VIC series	•					•	
	ZS-BFV-30** For AF actuators on F6, F7, HD, HDU SHP, and VIC series				•			
	ZS-BFV-60** For dual GM, GK actuators on butterfly valves F6, HD, HDU (4" - 6"), SHP, and VIC series		•					•
	ZS-BFV-70** For dual AF series on butterfly valves F6, HD, HDU (2½" - 3"), SHP and VIC series					•		
	ZS-BFV-80** For dual AF series on butterfly valves F6, HD, HDU (4" - 5"), SHP and VIC series					•		
	ZS-BFV-90** FBGL weather shield for F7 series (dual act, <4") No holes unless factory mounted		•				•	•
	ZS-BFV-100** Dual GM/GK series for F7, HD, HDU, SHP (4-6") Two required		•					•
	ZS-BFV-110 DR, GR, GKR series for F6, HD, HDU (4"-6")			•				

**Cannot be used with direct mount actuators.


AUXILIARY SWITCHES & POTENTIOMETERS		LR/LM	NR/NM	AR/AM	GR/GM	AK	GK/GKR	DR	SY
	S1A Auxiliary switch 1x SPDT, 3A (0.5A inductive) @ 250 VAC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	S2A Auxiliary switch 2x SPDT, 3A (0.5A inductive) @ 250 VAC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	P140A GR Feedback potentiometer 140 Ω	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	P500A GR Feedback potentiometer 500 Ω	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	P500A GR Feedback potentiometer 500 Ω	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	P1000A GR Feedback potentiometer 1000 Ω	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	P2800A GR Feedback potentiometer 2800 Ω	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	P5000A GR Feedback potentiometer 5000 Ω	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
P10000A GR Feedback potentiometer 10000 Ω	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
SY-1000-FB01 Feedback potentiometer 1000 Ω, 2 position, factory installed option only									•
SY-1000-FB02 Feedback potentiometer 1000 Ω, modulating (models SYx...-MFT), factory installed option only									•


Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

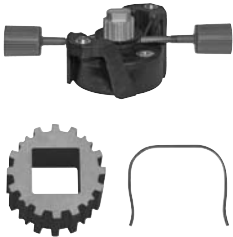
Valve Accessories

Butterfly Valves



ELECTRIC DISCONNECT		SY	
	HOA-120V Local electric disconnect for SY4-SY12 110/230V - 2 position	•	
	HOA-120VMFT Local electric disconnect for SY4-SY12 110/230V - modulating	•	
	HOA-24V Local electric disconnect for SY4-SY12 24V - 2 position	•	
	HOA-24VMFT Local electric disconnect for SY4-SY12 24V - modulating	•	

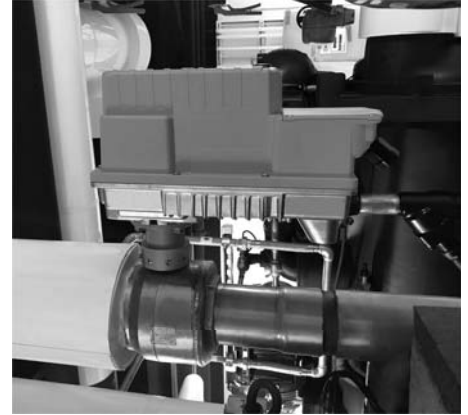
HAND CRANK		PR	PKR
	ZG-HND PR Replacement hand crank for PR and PKR actuators	•	•

PR/PKR RETROFIT LINKAGE		VALVE TYPE	
		BUTTERFLY	
	IND-PR01 Valve linkage for 4" - 6" HDU/HD series 2-way with indicator	•	
	IND-PR02 Valve linkage for 4" - 6" HDU/HD series 2-way without indicator	•	
	IND-PR03 Valve linkage for 8" - 12" L series 2-way with indicator	•	
	IND-PR04 Valve linkage for 8" - 12" L series 2-way without indicator	•	

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.

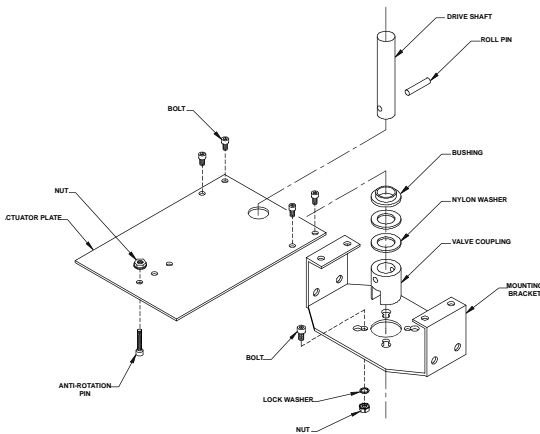
Ball Valve Retrofit Solutions

Belimo ball valve retrofit solutions are designed to easily attach to the valve mounting pad of competitor valves utilizing Belimo actuators. Ball valves can conveniently be restored to service without removing the valve, saving down time and costs.



UBSP0004 Custom Retrofit Linkage for Ball Valves

For use with Belimo Rotary Actuators



Technical Data

Service	chilled or hot water and steam
Applicable valve size	½" [13], ¾" [19], 1" [25], 1¼" [32], 1½" [38], 2" [50]
Frame, plate, base	stainless steel
Shaft diameter	½" to ¾" round
Shaft	stainless steel
Coupling	stainless steel
Bearing	bronze oil-lite
Mounting position	360°
Media temp. range (water)	-22°F to +298°F [-30°C to +148°C]
Media temp. range (steam)	20°F to 298°F [-7°C to +148°C]
Weight	9 lbs

Application

The UBSP custom retrofit kit is designed to easily attach to the valve mounting pad on select competitor valves utilizing Belimo actuators. This kit will help to restore service without removal of the valve, saving down time. The UBSP retrofit kit is available in various configurations for use with both 2-way and 3-way valves utilizing single or dual actuation.

Operation

The UBSP custom kit and mounted actuator(s) are capable of rotating 95° in both CW and CCW directions. This allows the ball to fully open or close. When directional needs vary, the actuators can be flipped or directional switch turned to a new rotation. Refer to Master Slave wiring for dual mounted actuators.

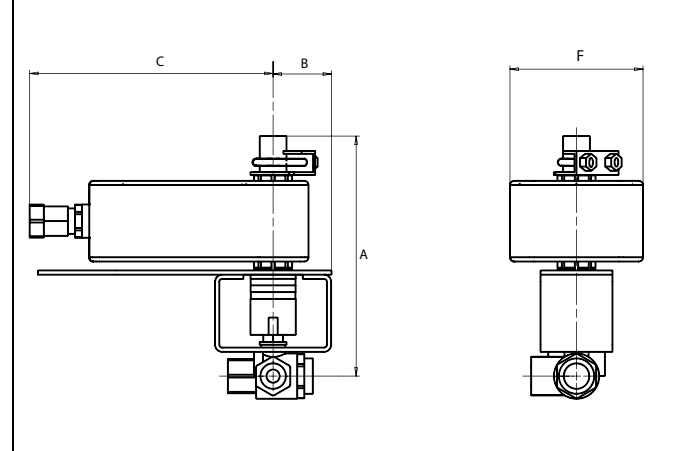
Default/Configuration

The actuator is sold separately from the linkage, allowing users to select an actuator with the desired control signal. The linkage utilizes standard airside or SY actuators which can be purchased at any time and mounted in the field.

Suitable Actuators

Linkage	Spring Return	Electronic Fail-Safe	Non-Spring Return
UBSP0004	LF, NF, AF	GK	LM, NM, AM, GM

Dimensions (Inches [mm])

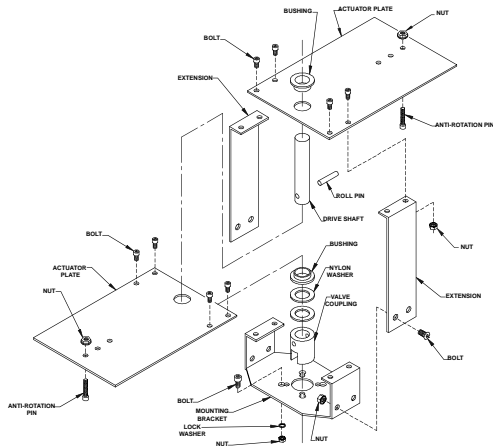


A	B	C	F
8.00 [203.2]	2.00 [51]	8.00 [203]	6.00 [152.4]

Application Notes

Before ordering, a completed retrofit form is required.

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.



Technical Data	
Service	chilled or hot water and steam
Applicable valve size	½" [13], ¾" [19], 1" [25], 1¼" [32], 1½" [38], 2" [50]
Frame, plate, base	stainless steel
Shaft diameter	½" to ¾" round
Shaft	stainless steel
Coupling	stainless steel
Bearing	bronze oil-lite
Mounting position	360°
Media temp. range (water)	-22°F to +298°F [-30°C to +148°C]
Media temp. range (steam)	20°F to 298°F [-7°C to +148°C]
Weight	18 lbs

Application

The UBSP custom retrofit kit is designed to easily attach to the valve mounting pad on select competitor valves utilizing Belimo actuators. This kit will help to restore service without removal of the valve, saving down time. The UBSP retrofit kit is available in various configurations for use with both 2-way and 3-way valves utilizing single or dual actuation.

Operation

The UBSP custom kit and mounted actuator(s) are capable of rotating 95° in both CW and CCW directions. This allows the ball to fully open or close. When directional needs vary, the actuators can be flipped or directional switch turned to a new rotation. Refer to Master Slave wiring for dual mounted actuators.

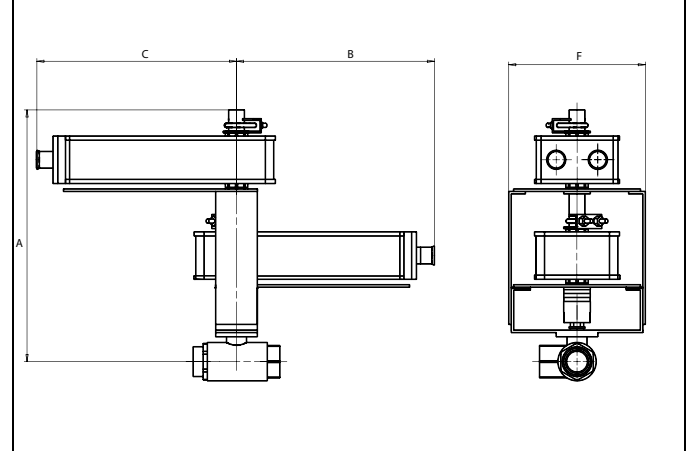
Default/Configuration

The actuator is sold separately from the linkage, allowing users to select an actuator with the desired control signal. The linkage utilizes standard airside or SY actuators which can be purchased at any time and mounted in the field.

Suitable Actuators

Linkage	Spring Return	Electronic Fail-Safe	Non-Spring Return
UBSP0006	2*AF	2*GK	2*GM

Dimensions (Inches [mm])



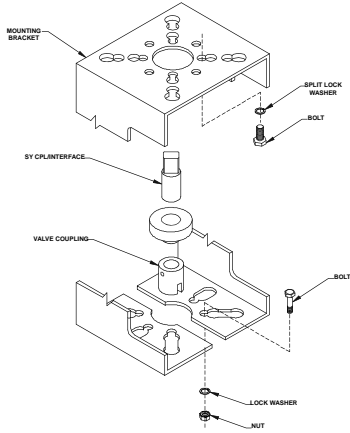
A	B	C	F
15.60 [396.24]	8.00 [203]	8.00 [203]	6.00 [152.4]

Application Notes

Before ordering, a completed retrofit form is required.

UBSP0008 Custom Retrofit Linkage for Ball Valves

For use with Belimo SY, PR, and PKR Actuators



Technical Data	
Service	chilled or hot water and steam
Applicable valve size	½" [13], ¾" [19], 1" [25], 1-¼" [32], 1-½" [38], 2" [50], 2-½" [63.5], 3" [76.2]
Frame, plate, base	stainless steel
Shaft	steel
Coupling	steel
Mounting position	360°
Media temp. range (water)	-22°F to +298°F [-30°C to +148°C]
Media temp. range (steam)	20°F to 298°F [-7°C to +148°C]
Housing	NEMA 4X, IP66
Weight	12 lbs

Dimensions (Inches [mm])		
A	B	C
16.63 [422]*	12.00 [305]	15.00 [381]

*Based on SY6

Application

The UBSP custom retrofit kit is designed to easily attach to the valve mounting pad on select competitor valves utilizing Belimo actuators. This kit will help to restore service without removal of the valve, saving down time. The UBSP retrofit kit is available in various configurations for use with both 2-way and 3-way valves utilizing single or dual actuation.

Operation

The UBSP custom kit and mounted actuator(s) are capable of rotating 95° in both CW and CCW directions. This allows the ball to fully open or close. When directional needs vary, the actuators can be flipped or directional switch turned to a new rotation. Refer to Master Slave wiring for dual mounted actuators.

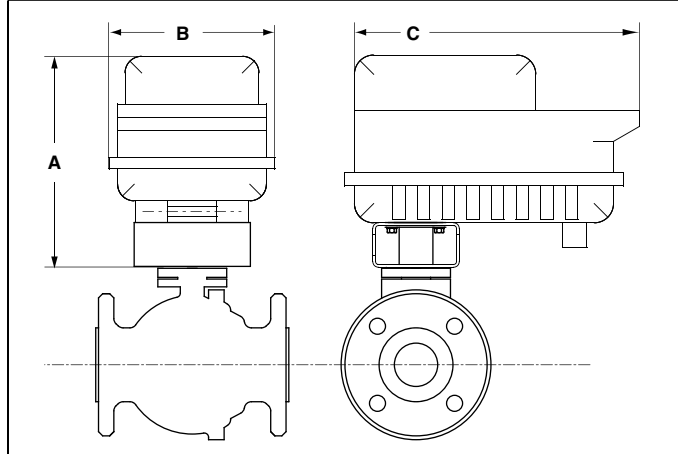
Default/Configuration

Actuators are sold separately and mounted in the field.

Suitable Actuators

Linkage	Non-Spring Return	Electronic Fail-Safe
UBSP0008	SY1, SY4, SY5, SY6, PR	PKR

Dimensions (Inches [mm])

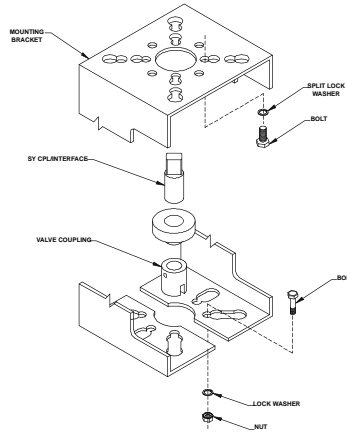


A	B	C
14.63 [372]	10.00 [254]	13.00 [330]

Application Notes

Before ordering, a completed retrofit form is required.

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.



Technical Data	
Service	chilled or hot water and steam
Applicable valve size	3" [76.2], 4" [101.6], 5" [127], 6" [152.4]
Frame, plate, base	stainless steel
Shaft	steel
Coupling	steel
Mounting position	360°
Media temp. range (water)	-22°F to +298°F [-30°C to +148°C]
Media temp. range (steam)	20°F to 298°F [-7°C to +148°C]
Housing	NEMA 4X, IP66
Weight	20 lbs

Application

The UBSP custom retrofit kit is designed to easily attach to the valve mounting pad on select competitor valves utilizing Belimo actuators. This kit will help to restore service without removal of the valve, saving down time. The UBSP retrofit kit is available in various configurations for use with both 2-way and 3-way valves utilizing single or dual actuation.

Operation

The UBSP custom kit and mounted actuator(s) are capable of rotating 95° in both CW and CCW directions. This allows the ball to fully open or close. When directional needs vary, the actuators can be flipped or directional switch turned to a new rotation. Refer to Master Slave wiring for dual mounted actuators.

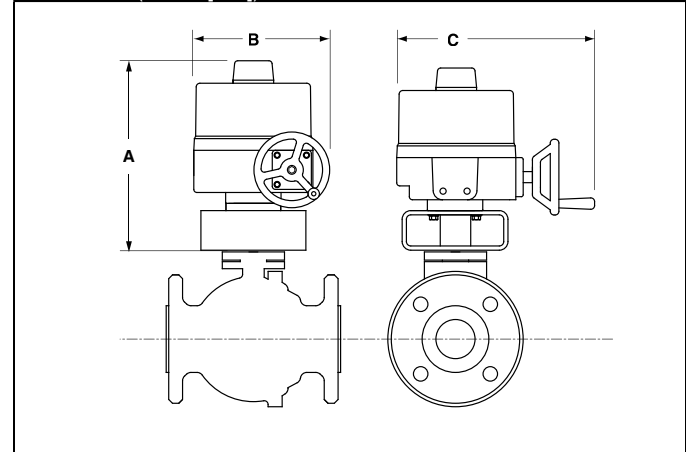
Default/Configuration

Actuators are sold separately and mounted in the field.

Suitable Actuators

Linkage	Non-Spring Return
UBSP0012	SY7, SY8, SY9, SY10, SY11, SY12

Dimensions (Inches [mm])



A	B	C
27 [685]*	14.00 [356]	21.00 [533]

*Based on SY12

Application Notes

Before ordering, a completed retrofit form is required.

Instructions for Completing this Form

Required tools needed a caliper, thread gauge, retrofit form, flashlight, and ladder (if applicable).

Ball valves without a mounting flange are typically not designed for installing actuation; therefore the valve design may not support modulation outside of manual usage. Belimo does not recommend retrofitting these types of ball valves.

All dimensions should be taken with ALL original actuation and hardware components removed from the valve body.

An example using **Mounting Style 3**: Dimensions A & B (**Dim A and Dim B**) relate to the TOP mounting holes on the ball valve body. These holes are usually arranged on the body in a "X" pattern (**MOUNT STYLE 3**). This information is entered on the UBSP Series Ball Valve Retrofit Form in the **MOUNT STYLE** section. The length of the valve stem sticking out of the top of the valve body is recorded under **Dim D and E**. The TOP mounting holes are usually drilled through the top flange, but sometimes are threaded. Enter this information on the form next to the mount style information previously recorded.

MOUNT STYLE 3: Dimensions A & B (**Dim A and Dim B**) relate to the TOP mounting holes on the ball valve body. These holes are usually arranged on the body in a "X" pattern (**MOUNT STYLE 3**). This information is entered on the UBSP Series Ball Valve Retrofit Form in the **MOUNT STYLE** section. The length of the valve stem sticking out of the top of the valve body is recorded under **Dim D and E**. The TOP mounting holes are usually drilled through the top flange, but sometimes are threaded. Enter this information on the form next to the mount style information previously recorded.

STEM STYLE: Examine the valve being retrofitted to establish which stem style matches the diagrams. Use caution when recording these dimensions. **Dim H** refers to the valve stem diameter and should be measured at several points up and down as well as around the stem itself. **Dim E** refers to the length of the drive surface available, whether it is a key or flatted surface. **Dim F** refers to the width of the drive surface or the distance across the flats. This is the most critical dimension for correct linkage operation. Please measure accordingly. Lastly please specify the desired actuator orientation in reference to the valve body using the ports as reference, i.e. over the "A" port etc. We have also includes an ISO-5211 standard dimension chart for reference. If the valve is labeled please specify its "F" number so that we may confirm the dimensions per the ISO spec.

In addition, we require information about the environment and process in which this linkage system will be utilized, as well as the frequency of use the current actuator runs. This will help to ensure the longevity of the new linkage and actuator. Having the prior actuator spec and model will help.

The form must be completed in its entirety to guarantee the complete, perfect fit of your retrofit system. Keep in mind that retrofit kits are designed with close-tolerance components which afford the most efficient linkage systems. Measurements rounded to the nearest 1/8 or 1/16 inch will not perform as well (sometimes not at all) as a kit designed around careful measurements using proper equipment. Our designs are typically +.005" tolerance.

DISCLAIMER

We will do our best to provide a linkage system designed around your specifications and measurements. However, we cannot be held responsible for linkages which do not fit as a result of incorrect data given to Belimo. We will re-work components which do not fit properly for a nominal fee.

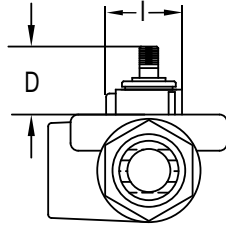
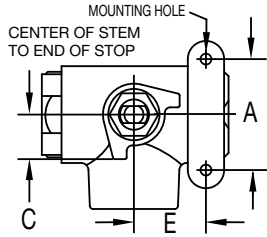
To reduce the possibility of incorrect linkage solutions, we respectfully request that you fill out the retrofit form completely and forward that information with your order. This will serve as a double check between your valve and the actuator/linkage package designed for your application.

Actuation, weather shields and linkages cannot be pre-assembled at the Belimo factory prior to your receipt. The linkages are designed to be attached onto the valve body first, then optional weather shields, and finally actuation products.

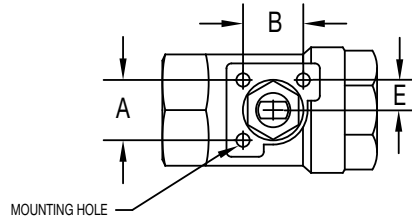
Close-off pressures are calculated using actuator torque, valve stroke, and valve area. Other factors may affect the rated close-off pressures, including flow rates, system maintenance schedules, chemicals used in the shot feeder process, vicinity to pumps, condition of valve stem seals, and assembly of linkage material in the field.

Valves that are being considered for retrofit of actuation should be analyzed for their life expectancy before the retrofit has taken place. Valves that leak through stem seals or casings will continue to leak with the new linkage system in place, maybe even more so. Rebuilding the packing on these valves may be more costly than replacing the valves themselves. In some instances, older valve stem heights will require field modifications to the valve in order to utilize the retrofit kit. Belimo takes no responsibility for the operation of these valves after they have been modified.

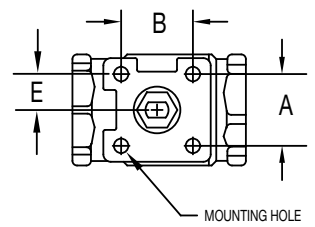
MOUNT STYLE 1



MOUNT STYLE 2



MOUNT STYLE 3



MOUNT STYLE 4

SKETCH YOUR MOUNT STYLE USING EXAMPLES ABOVE

MOUNT STYLE DIMENSIONS

MOUNT STYLE

MOUNTING HOLES:

DRILLED

DIA Ø:

TAPPED

THREAD SPEC.

DIM A:

DIM B:

DIM C:

DIM D:

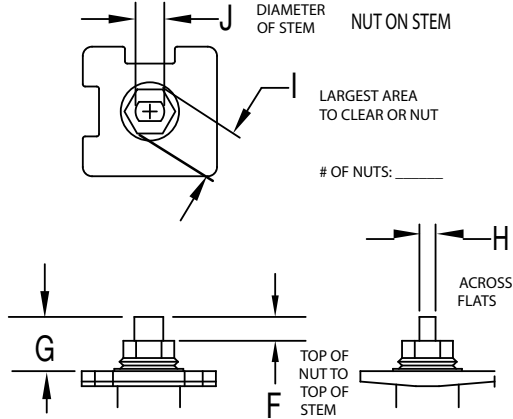
DIM E:

DIM. A & B MEASURED FROM CENTER OF HOLE

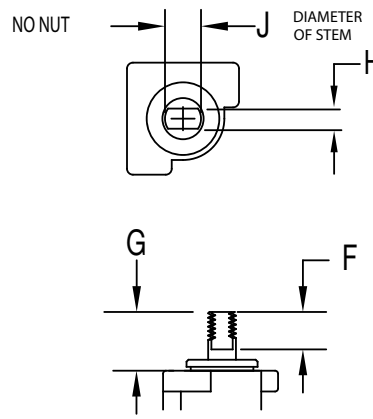
ISO STANDARD

ISO	BOLT SQUARE	BOLT SIZE Ø	CHECK ONE
F03	1.002	M5	
F04	1.169	M5	
F05	1.392	M6	
F07	1.949	M8	
F10	2.840	M10	
F12	3.480	M12	
F14	3.879	M16	
F16	4.593	M20	
F25	7.071	M16	

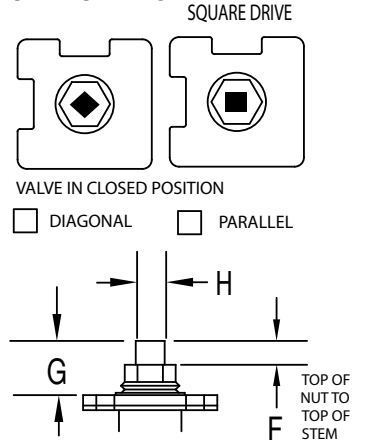
STEM STYLE 1



STEM STYLE 2



STEM STYLE 3



STEM STYLE

DIM F:

DIM G:

DIM H:

DIM I:

DIM J:

ACTUATOR

EXISTING ACTUATOR MODEL: _____ CONTROL TYPE: ON/OFF FLOATING POINT VDC PWM

FAIL SAFE: YES NO RANGE: _____ RANGE: _____

FAIL POSITION: NO NC INDOOR OUTDOOR

FREQUENCY OF OPERATION (specify how often): DAILY _____ WEEKLY _____ MONTHLY _____ VOLTAGE: _____

ACTUATOR ORIENTATION:

COMPANY: _____

JOB NAME: _____

PO#: _____

PHONE: _____

EMAIL: _____

VALVE MANUFACTURER: _____

VALVE SERIES: _____

VALVE MODEL: _____

VALVE TAG/LOCATION: _____

QUANTITY: _____

2 WAY/3 WAY: _____

VALVE SIZE: _____

MEDIA TEMP: _____

MEDIA TYPE: _____

SYSTEM PRESSURE: _____

NOTE: THIS INFORMATION WILL BE UTILIZED IN THE FABRICATION OF A CUSTOM LINKAGE SYSTEM FOR YOUR VALVE REQUIREMENT; THEREFORE, IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT THE ABOVE DIMENSIONS BE FURNISHED WITH READINGS TAKEN TO THE NEAREST .001". ANY ERRONEOUS DIMENSIONS FURNISHED WHICH RESULT IN IMPROPER FIT OF THIS LINKAGE SYSTEM ARE NOT THE RESPONSIBILITY OF BELIMO AIRCONTROLS. ANY REWORK REQUIRED WILL RESULT IN AN EXTRA CHARGE.

CUSTOM KITS ARE DESIGNED TO YOUR UNIQUE SPECIFICATIONS AND ARE NOT RETURNABLE.

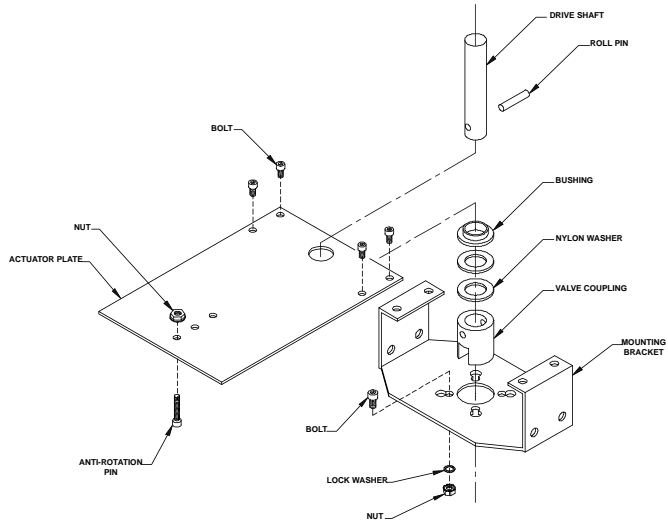
COMPANY CONTACT/DIMENSIONS PROVIDED BY: _____ DATE: _____

Custom Ball Valve Retrofit Solutions

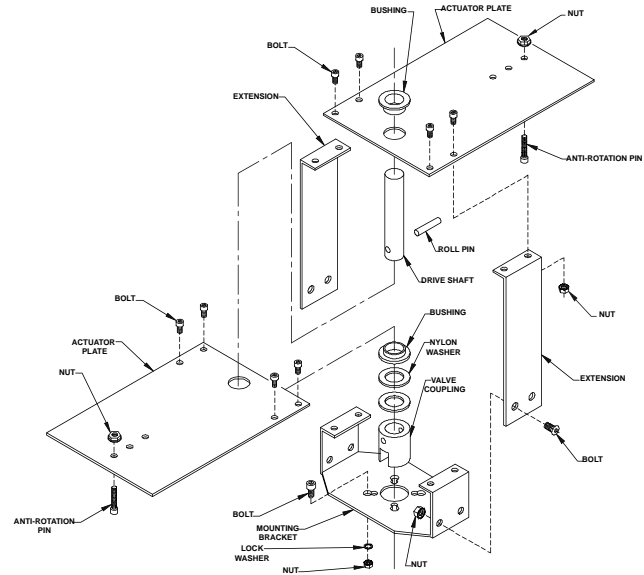
Component Identification



2-way/3-way Single Actuator Generic – Retrofit Form Required



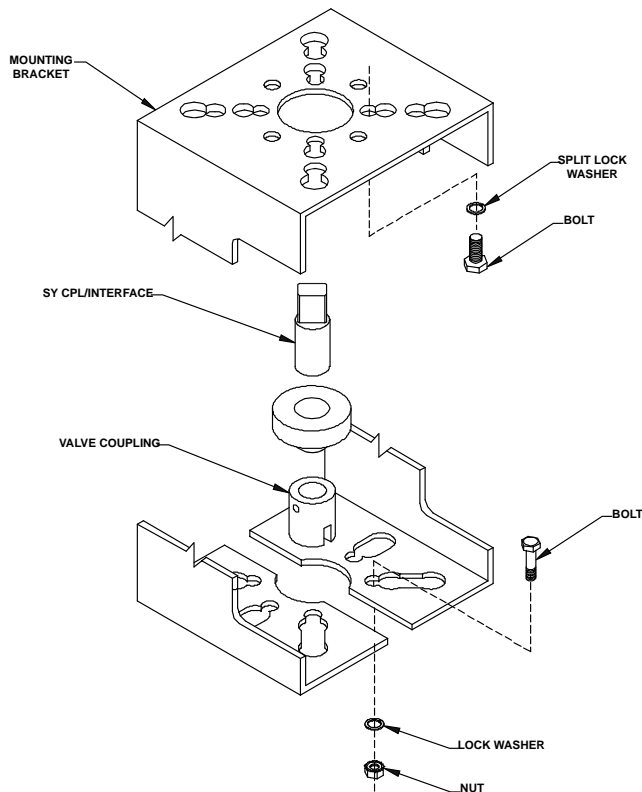
2-way/3-way Dual Actuator Generic – Retrofit Form Required



UBSP0004

UBSP0006

Industrial Electronic 2-way/3-way Generic – Retrofit Form Required



UBSP0008 PR, PKR, SY4 - SY6

UBSP0012 SY7-SY9

Custom kits are designed to your unique specification and are not returnable.

Tech.Doc - 07/18 - Subject to change. © Belimo Aircontrols (USA), Inc.



Belimo Americas Platinum Distributors

USA

ACR Supply Company Inc.
4040 S. Alston Avenue
Durham, NC 27713
Phone: 919-765-8081
With branches in NC

Aireco Supply
9120 Washington Boulevard
Savage, MD 20763-0414
Phone: 301-953-8800
With branches in MD, VA

Amcon Controls, Inc.
11906 Warfield Street
San Antonio, TX 78216
Phone: 210-349-6161
With branches in Houston, TX
and Mandeville, LA

**Relevant Solutions
(formally Applied Automation)**
3186 South Washington Street, #230
Salt Lake City, UT 84115
Phone: 801-486-6454
With branches in CA, CO, TX

Boston Aircontrols, Inc.
8 Blanchard Road
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: 781-272-5800

Charles D. Jones Co.
445 Bryant Street, Unit #1
Denver, CO 80204-4800
Phone: 800-777-0910
With branches in CO, MO, KS

Cochrane Supply and Engineering, Inc.
30303 Stephenson Highway
Madison Heights, MI 48071-1633
Phone: 800-482-4894
With branches in MI, OH and KY

Columbus Temperature Control
1053 E. 5th Avenue
Columbus, OH 43201
Phone: 800-837-1837

Controlco
985 3rd Street
Oakland, CA 94607
Phone: 510-636-7900
With branches in CA, NV, TN

Control Depot
9304 G Court
Omaha, NE 68127
Phone: 866-809-7408
With a branch in Lincoln, NE

Control Products
9101 Jameel, Suite 130
Houston, TX 77447
Phone: 713-849-7200
With a branch in San Antonio, TX

Control Stop
1000 N Pine Street, Suite 6
Spartanburg, SC 29303
Phone: (864) 586-3818
With a branch in NC

Engineered Control Systems
5627 NW 74th Avenue
Miami, FL 33166
Phone: 305-885-8804
With branches in FL

G & O Thermal Supply
5435 N. Northwest Highway
Chicago, IL 60630
Phone: 773-763-1300
With branches in IL, IN and WI

**Industrial Controls Distributors, LLC
(formally Climatic Control)**
5061 W. State Street
Milwaukee, WI 53208
Phone: 800-242-1656
With branches in WI

Industrial Controls Distributors, LLC
17 Christopher Way
Eatontown, NJ 07724
Phone: 800-543-8200
With branches in GA, KY, IN, MA, ME,
NC, NY, OH, PA, TN

Interstate HVAC Controls
30 Vineland Street
Brighton, MA 02135
Phone: 617-782-9000

Jackson Controls
1708 E. 10th Street
Indianapolis, IN 46201
Phone: 317-231-2200

M & M Controls
9E West Aylesbury Road
Timonium, MD 21093
Phone: 410-252-1221
With branches in VA

MICONTROLS, Inc.
6516 5th Place South
Seattle, WA 98124
Phone: 800-877-8026
With branches in WA, OR

Meier Supply
123 Brown Street
Johnson City, NY 13790
Phone: 607-797-7700
With branches in NY, PA

Minvalco, Inc.
3340 Gorham Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55426-4267
Phone: 952-920-0131
With branches in MN

Relevant Solutions
12610 West Airport Blvd, Suite 100
Sugarland, TX 77478
Phone: 281-295-8850

RSD / Refrigeration Supplies Distributor
26021 Atlantic Ocean Drive
Lake Forest, CA 92630
Phone: 949-380-7878
With branches in CA, NV, OR, AK, AZ,
ID, UT, WA, MT

Saint Louis Boiler Supply, Co.
617 Hanley Industrial Court
St. Louis, MO 63144
Phone: 314-962-9242

South Side Control Supply, Co.
488 N. Milwaukee Avenue
Chicago, IL 60610-3923
Phone: 312-226-4900
With branches in IL, IN

Stromquist and Company
4620 Atlanta Road
Smyrna, GA 30080
Phone: 404-794-3440
With a branch in Orlando, FL

Temperature Control Systems
10315 Brockwood Road
Dallas, TX 75238
Phone: 214-343-1444
With branches in OK, TX

T.F. Campbell Company
1203 Edgebrook Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15226
Phone: 412-881-8006

Tower Equipment Co., Inc.
1320 West Broad Street
Stratford, CT 06615
Phone: 800-346-4647

Twinco Supply Corporation
55 Craven Street
Huntington Station, NY 11746-2143
Phone: 800-794-3188
With branches in NY

CANADA

For a complete list of distributors
in Canada, please visit our
website: www.belimo.ca
or call toll free: 866-805-7089

BRAZIL

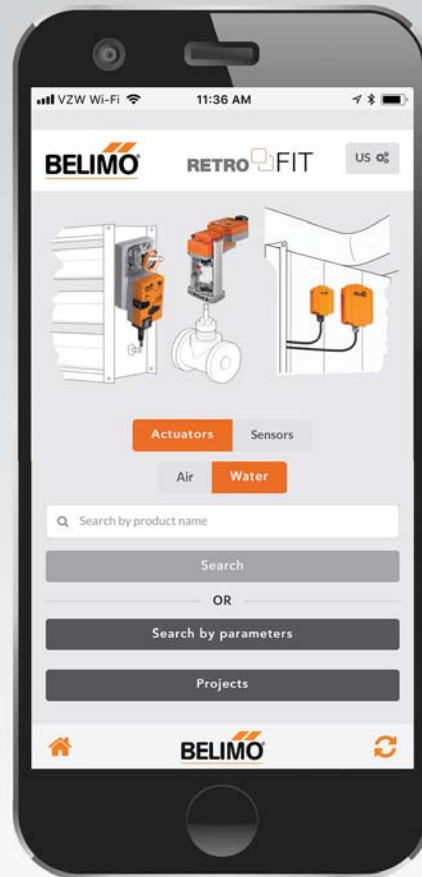
For a complete list of distributors
in Brazil, please visit our
website: www.belimo.com.br
or call: 55 11 3643-5656

LATIN AMERICA & THE CARIBBEAN

For a complete list of distributors
in Latin America and the Caribbean,
please visit our website: www.belimo.us
or call: 203-791-8396

**BELIMO**[®]


The Source for HVAC Replacement Solutions



Belimo Retrofit App

Valves and actuators are responsible for ensuring reliable, functioning hydronic and air control HVAC systems all over the world. With innovative technology, verified quality, and easy handling during installations and operation, they boost the performance and efficiency of integrated building technology. The Belimo Retrofit App provides air and water retrofit application solutions with direct coupled or remote access linkages and energy efficient actuators.

Use the Retrofit App on your next renovation project.

 Download Belimo Retrofit App at Apple App Store or Google Play.

RETROFIT[®]

Belimo worldwide: www.belimo.com

Belimo Americas

USA, Latin America, and the Caribbean: www.belimo.us

Canada: www.belimo.ca

Brazil: www.belimo.br

Belimo Worldwide: www.belimo.com



Google Play and the Google Play logo are trademarks of Google Inc.

BELIMO[®]